

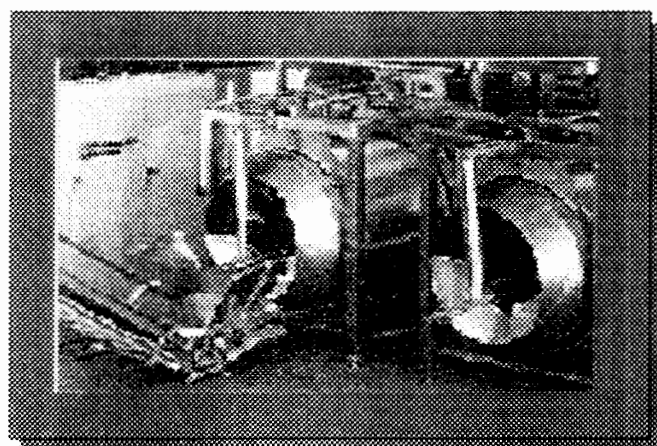
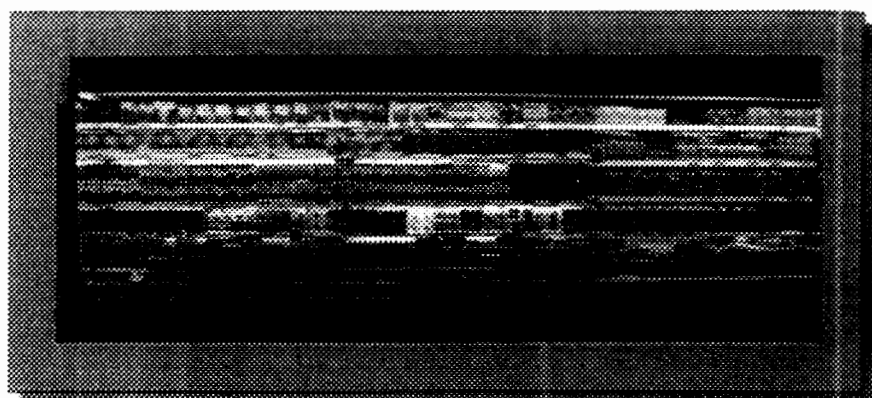


PN-ADC-819

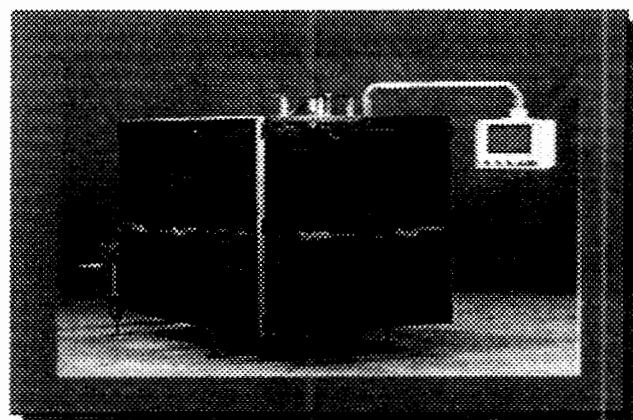


Directory of Egyptian

Food Processing Companies



Service Firms

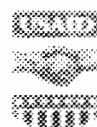


Associations

January/February 2002



Compiled by
Agriculture-Led Export
Businesses (ALEB)



Directory of Egyptian Exporting Food Processing Companies, Service Firms and Associations

**Developed by
Agriculture-Led Export Businesses (ALEB)
ALEB Resource and Alliance Center (ARAC)**

Under the Direction of

**Thomas J. Herlihy, Ph.D. – Director, Strategic Alliance Services
Yousef Hamdi, Ph.D. – Co-Director, Strategic Alliance Services**

Implemented by Abt Associates, Inc.

**Funded by the US Agency for International Development (USAID)
RP 0264, Under Contract No. 263-C-00-99-00011-00**

**USAID Cognizant Technical Office: USAID/Egypt/EG/ED
CTO: Mr. Tarek Shata**

**ALEB Project
Abt Associates Inc.
12 Dokki Street, 6th Flr.
Dokki, Cairo, Egypt
(Tel) 202-338-1445
(Fax) 202-748-0729
www.aleb.org**

**Abt Associates Inc.
4800 Montgomery Lane, 6th Flr.
Bethesda, Maryland 20814
(Tel) 301-913-0500
(Fax) 301-652-3839
www.abtassociates.com**

Table of Contents

	Page
Food Processing Companies	1
Service Firms	97
Associations	188

FOOD PROCESSING COMPANIES

Product Categories

- A Frozen Fruits & Vegetables**
- B Dehydrated Fruits & Vegetables**
- C Juices, Concentrates & Purees**
- D Jams & Preserves**
- E Dairy Products**
- F Processed Meat Products**
- G Processed Fish Products**
- H Processed Poultry Products**
- I Biscuits, Confections & Pastry Products**
- J Bagged, Canned & Glass Packed Products (value added)**
- K Pickled Vegetables & Olives**
- L Processed Tomato Products**
- M Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon & Dry Sauce Mixes**
- N Baby Food**
- O Edible Oils**
- P Essential & Medicinal Oils**
- Q Pasta Products**
- R Herbs & Spices**
- S Fresh Fruits & Vegetables**
- T Organic, Kosher & Specialty Foods**
- U Other Selected Items (Listed by product per company)**

A – Frozen Fruits & Vegetables

1. Aga
2. Agro Alex
3. Agro Food Co.
4. Al Bayan
5. Al Heba
6. Al Iman Trading Company
7. Alfa Company For Export
8. Arama - Al Maamoneia S.A.E.
9. Basma
10. Cold Alex
11. Comby
12. Cryogenic Food Industrial Company
13. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
14. Egyptian American Agriculture Development
15. Egyptian Traders Company
16. El Gawhara
17. El Mabrouk
18. El Salmia for Food Industries
19. El Wadi El Gedid
20. Faragalla
21. Farm Frites
22. Foodico
23. Fresh
24. Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.
25. Golden Frites
26. Greena
27. Hansa Foods
28. Herrawi Group - Froca, Misr for Rice and Herrawi
29. International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation
30. Kaha
31. Kenzy B.B.C. Company
32. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
33. Makeen Trade
34. Masha for Light Industries
35. Montana
36. Petrokaly
37. Sekem
38. SFCO
39. SONAC
40. Topy
41. Unifood

B – Dehydrated Fruits & Vegetables

1. Agro Alex
2. Agro Food Co.
3. Agromisr
4. Al Assaf
5. Al Bayan
6. APMAC
7. Aramco for Food Processing
8. Concord - Agrifana - Be'lail D'Egypte
9. Cryogenic Food Industrial Company

10. Dr. F. El Shobaki Trade, Export Agencies
11. Edass Natural Food Establishment
12. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
13. Egyptian Traders Company
14. El Gawhara
15. El Menzalah
16. El Nasr Dehydrating
17. El Nenaiea
18. El Salah Farm
19. El Wadi El Gedid
20. Emcco for Oils & Food Industries
21. Farm Frites
22. Flaminco Snack Food Co.
23. Fresh
24. Giza National Dehydration - GND
25. Gozour Agri Industries S.A.E.
26. Green Land Industries
27. H - El Tanbouly
28. Ibro
29. Khairaat Misr Foods
30. Makeen Trade
31. Safety Egypt
32. SFCO
33. Shinnawy
34. Spice Land

C – Juices, Concentrates & Purees

1. Abou El Naga for Food Processing
2. Afhya
3. Aga
4. Al Bayan
5. Al Heba
6. Al Iman Trading Company
7. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
8. Arab Danish Food Industries
9. Aramco for Food Processing
10. Bella
11. Best
12. Cesam Foods S.A.E.
13. Comby
14. Dairy Queen
15. Daltex Imbasco Co.
16. Delta Aromatic International
17. Domty
18. EDAFCO - Viva
19. Edass Natural Food Establishment
20. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
21. El Horreya 2000
22. El Karma for Food Industries
23. El Marwa Food Industries Company
24. El Misrieen
25. El Salmia for Food Industries
26. Enjoy
27. Faragalla
28. Farm Fresh - MISRCO

29. Flaminco Snack Food Co.
30. Foodico
31. Frostie
32. Gambarica
33. Golden Eagle Foods Co.
34. Green Land for Dairy Products
35. Greena
36. Hansa Foods
37. Hi Tady
38. Juhayna
39. Kaha
40. KATILO - Halayb
41. Marhaba - Macedonia Food Stuff
42. Medo
43. Memphis Group Company
44. Milkyland
45. Moevenpick
46. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
47. New Flamenco
48. Nile Fruit-Pulp
49. P & J
50. Safety Egypt
51. Siclam Dairy Processing
52. SONUT
53. Squeezeo
54. Super Foods
55. Tamajet
56. Topy
57. Vitrac
58. Wazerco

D – Jams & Preserves

1. Aga
2. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
3. Bella
4. Best
5. Comby
6. ECAP
7. Edass Natural Food Establishment
8. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
9. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
10. Frostie
11. Golden Eagle Foods Co.
12. Golden Frites
13. Golden Pack
14. Greena
15. Halwani Brothers
16. Hansa Foods
17. Hi Tady
18. Kaha
19. Light Food Co.
20. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
21. New Flamenco
22. Safety Egypt
23. Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.

24. Sweet Source Co. for Sweets & Food Products
25. Tamajet
26. Vitrac

E – Dairy Products

1. Afya
2. Al Sakr for Food Industries - Sakr Group
3. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
4. Alexandria Agriculture Company - Talaat Moustafa
5. Arab Dairy - Panda - Dairy - Girly - La Class
6. Catsco
7. Dairy Queen
8. Dina Farm
9. Domty
10. ECAP
11. EDAFCO - Viva
12. El Fardos for Trading
13. El Gawhara
14. El Karma for Food Industries
15. El Misrieen
16. El Salah Farm
17. Enjoy
18. Faragalla
19. Fine Foods
20. Golden Pack
21. Grazia
22. Green Land for Dairy Products
23. Holw El Sham
24. Interagro
25. Itro
26. Joy
27. Juhayna
28. KATILO - Halayb
29. La Vache Qui Rit
30. Marhaba - Macedonia Food Stuff
31. Milkyland
32. Misr Milk and Food Company
33. Moevenpick
34. Nestle Egypt Co.
35. Petrokaly
36. Prima
37. Reika
38. Siclam Dairy Processing
39. Taama
40. Topy

F – Processed Meat Products

1. Al Hoda Misr for Food Stuff
2. Al Marai - Royal Beef
3. Badr For Mechanical Slaughters - La Ross
4. Bedaya for Meat Processing
5. Beefy
6. Egyptian Co. for Meat & Fish Preparation
7. El Loalaa

8. El Mabrouk
9. Faragalla
10. Fresh Food International for Meat Products
11. Galina
12. Halwani Brothers
13. Meatland
14. Mitco
15. Momen
16. Shehfe Casings Co. (F.Z) LTD
17. Uncle America

G – Processed Fish Products

1. Alexandria Seafoods
2. Basma
3. Cold Alex
4. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
5. Egyptian Co. for Meat & Fish Preparation
6. El Loaloaa
7. El Mabrouk
8. Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.
9. Momen
10. TechnoGreen Group
11. Wazerco

H – Processed Poultry Products

1. Al Hoda Misr for Food Stuff
2. Al Marai - Royal Beef
3. Alaa El Din Romy
4. Badr For Mechanical Slaughters - La Ross
5. Basma
6. Chicksy
7. Cold Alex
8. Dakahlia Poultry Co.
9. El Mabrouk
10. El Shiaty Group
11. Faragalla
12. Fresh Food International for Meat Products
13. Galina
14. Halwani Brothers
15. Kenzy B.B.C. Company
16. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
17. Koki
18. Meatland
19. Mitco
20. Momen
21. Petrokaly
22. Roasty
23. Uncle America
24. Wadi Poultry

I – Biscuits, Confections & Pastry Products

1. Al Bayan
2. Alex Snacks
3. Ali Baba
4. Arab Danish Food Industries
5. Arafa El Gamie Confectionery
6. BiscoMisr
7. Bonne Sweet
8. Borio - Gober - Nighty - Family Nutrition
9. Cadbury Egypt
10. Dairy Queen
11. ECAP
12. El Abd
13. El Horreya 2000
14. El Muteheda for El Halwulat El Sharkeya
15. El Rashidi El Mizan Confectionery
16. El Rashidy Factories Development Company
17. El Shamadan
18. Faragalla
19. Flaminco Snack Food Co.
20. Gambarica
21. Golden Foods
22. Golden Pack
23. Honeywell - Sima - Can Can
24. Jafco
25. King M
26. Mass Food - Temmy's - Nutssy
27. Medo
28. PICO
29. Protrade
30. Reika
31. Rocky
32. Royal Pack
33. Seoudi Group - International Trading Center
34. Sima - Honeywell
35. Sweet Source Co. for Sweets & Food Products
36. Swiza

J – Bagged, Canned & Glass Packed Products (value added)

1. Agro Food Co.
2. Agro Green
3. Al Assaf
4. Americana
5. Arama - Al Maamoneia S.A.E.
6. Best
7. Borio - Gober - Nighty - Family Nutrition
8. Cesam Foods S.A.E.
9. Chipsy - Crunchy
10. Dina Farm
11. Dr. Olivee
12. Edlina Co. for Preserved Foods
13. Egyptian Traders Company
14. El Gawhara
15. El Loalaa

16. El Mabrouk
17. El Samahy Pickles
18. Faragalla
19. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
20. Fresh
21. Frostie
22. Golden State Foods - G.S.F.
23. Green Land Industries
24. Greena
25. Harvest Foods
26. Heinz
27. Hi Tady
28. Kaha
29. Ragab
30. SFCO
31. Siwa for Investment & Trading

K – Pickled Products & Olives

1. Aga
2. Agro Food Co.
3. Agro Green
4. Best
5. Dr. Olivee
6. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
7. El Gawhara
8. El Gebaly for Food Industries
9. El Nadda
10. El Nigmatin Olive Factory
11. El Samahy Pickles
12. Emcco for Oils & Food Industries
13. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
14. Hi Tady
15. Itro
16. Kaha
17. Kebaa Pickled Food
18. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
19. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
20. New Salheya
21. Olive Hill
22. Organic Jojoba Demo-Plot
23. Sawa Food
24. Sekem
25. Siwa for Investment & Trading
26. Tiba Land - Otraco
27. Wadi Food

L – Processed Tomato Products

1. Bella
2. Cesam Foods S.A.E.
3. Comby
4. Dairy Queen
5. EDAFCO - Viva
6. Edass Natural Food Establishment

7. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
8. Faragalla
9. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
10. Fine Foods
11. Foodico
12. Frostie
13. Gambarica
14. Golden State Foods - G.S.F.
15. Green Land Industries
16. Greena
17. Hansa Foods
18. Heinz
19. International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation
20. Kaha
21. P & J
22. Sekem
23. Super Foods
24. Tamajet
25. Topy
26. Vitrac
27. Wadi Food

M – Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon & Dry Sauce Mixes

1. Dreem Co. - Fine Foods Group
2. Edass Natural Food Establishment
3. Egyptian American Agriculture Development
4. Faragalla
5. Fine Foods
6. Frostie
7. Grazia
8. Holw El Sham
9. Ibro
10. Kaha
11. Light Food Co.
12. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
13. Nestle Egypt Co.
14. Prima
15. Rocky
16. Royal Pack
17. Sameh Food Stuff Company
18. UFI

N – Baby Food

1. Linako Egypt Co.
2. Nestle Egypt Co.
3. Riri Baby Food Co.
4. Sekem
5. SFI - Special Foods International Co.

O – Edible Oils

1. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
2. Aramco for Food Processing
3. Dr. Olivee
4. El Nasr Dehydrating
5. El Nigmatin Olive Factory
6. Emcco for Oils & Food Industries
7. Extracted Oils & Derivatives
8. Family for Food Industry
9. FICO - International Fat Co.
10. Hashem Brothers
11. Integrated Oil Industries
12. International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation
13. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
14. MIGOP
15. Mina for Oils
16. New Salheya
17. Olive Hill
18. Sekem
19. Sila Edible Oils
20. Siwa for Investment & Trading
21. Tanta Oil & Soap Company
22. Wadi Food
23. Wazerco

P – Essential & Medicinal Oils

1. A. Fakhry & Co.
2. ARADIS
3. Aramco for Food Processing
4. Delta Aromatic International
5. Dr. F. El Shobaki Trade, Export Agencies
6. El Nenaiea
7. El Salah Farm
8. Gozour Agri Industries S.A.E.
9. H - El Tanbouly
10. Hashem Brothers
11. International Aromatics
12. Memphis Group Company
13. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
14. Organic Jojoba Demo-Plot
15. Phatrade
16. Quest International Egypt
17. Sekem
18. Spice Land

Q – Pasta Products

1. Al Bayan
2. Al Iman Trading Company
3. Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.
4. ECAP
5. El Anany for Food Industries Co.
6. El Youssre for Milling and Food Industries
7. El Zahraa Macaroni Factory

8. Krandany Co. for Pasta Products
9. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
10. Regina
11. Safety Egypt

R – Herbs & Spices

1. Agro Food Co.
2. Agromisr
3. Al Baraka Co. for Food Industries
4. Al Hasad for Export
5. APMAC
6. ARADIS
7. Arcotrada
8. Aromatico
9. Dr. F. El Shobaki Trade, Export Agencies
10. Edass Natural Food Establishment
11. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
12. Egyptian Trading Herbs & Spices
13. El Gohary & Co. - Egyptian Experts
14. El Nasr Dehydrating
15. Ex-Import Commercial Company
16. Gelcy Agro Organic Company
17. Giza Herbs & Seeds
18. Golden Pack
19. H - El Tanbouly
20. Interfood Company
21. International Aromatics
22. Kamena Products Corporation
23. Kato Aromatic - Kato Group S.A.E.
24. Maadi International Commerce
25. Memphis Group Company
26. Multifood
27. Royal Ottoman
28. Sekem
29. Shwa for Investment & Trading
30. Spice Land

S – Fresh Fruits & Vegetables

1. Abdel Raouf Ayad for Developing Agricultural & Animal Products
2. Agro Alex
3. Agro Food Co.
4. Agrotech
5. Al Assaf
6. Al Heba
7. Al Hoda Co. for Export & Import
8. Al Inan Trading Company
9. Al Pharaana Export & Import Company
10. Alex Get
11. Alexandria Agriculture Company - Talaat Moustafa
12. Alfa Company For Export
13. Amer Export Center - Amer International
14. APMAC
15. Arab Projects Co.

16. Arama - Al Maamonela S.A.E.
17. BELCO
18. Blue Nile
19. CELF - Centre Egyptien de Legume et de Fruits
20. Concord - Agrifana - Bel'ail D'Egypte
21. Dakahlia Poultry Co.
22. Daltex Imbasco Co.
23. Dina Farm
24. Egyptian American Agriculture Development
25. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.
26. El Abd
27. El Aguizy
28. El Gawhara
29. El Gebaly for Food Industries
30. El Marwa Co. for Industry & Export of Agricultural Crops
31. El Roda Co.
32. El Salah Farm
33. El Shiaty Group
34. Farm Fresh - MISRCO
35. Farm Frites
36. Gaffini Farm
37. Green Farm
38. Green Valley
39. Hegazy Farms
40. Herrawi Group - Froca, Misr for Rice and Herrawi
41. International Co. for Packing & Refrigeration
42. Maadi International Commerce
43. MAFA - NADCO
44. Makeen Trade
45. Masha for Light Industries
46. Memphis Group Company
47. Misr Sport for Export & Import
48. Nahdet Misr Co. for Agro Industries S.A.E.
49. New Salheya
50. Nile Garden Co. for Agricultural Products Exports
51. Petrokaly
52. PICO
53. Ragab
54. Roots for Agricultural Development
55. Sekem
56. Siwa for Investment & Trading
57. Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.
58. SONAC
59. Stars of Egypt Co. for Export
60. TechnoGreen Group
61. Tiba Land - Otraco
62. Wazerco

T – Organic, Kosher & Specialty Foods

1. A. Fakhry & Co.
2. Agro Food Co.
3. Agrotech
4. Al Hoda Co. for Export & Import
5. Alfa Company For Export
6. Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.

7. El Gohary & Co. - Egyptian Experts
8. El Nasr Dehydrating
9. El Rashdy Factories Development Company
10. Gelcy Agro Organic Company
11. Giza Herbs & Seeds
12. Maadi International Commerce
13. MAFA - NADCO
14. Organic Jojoba Demo-Plot
15. Royal Ottoman
16. Sekem

U - Other Selected Items

1. Abdel Raouf Ayad for Developing Agricultural & Animal Products
2. Al Assaf
3. Al Baraka Co. for Food Industries
4. Al Haithem Apairy
5. Al Hoda Misr for Food Stuff
6. Al Inan Trading Company
7. Al Marai - Royal Beef
8. Alex Get
9. Alex Salt
10. Alexandria Rice Mills
11. Amer Trade
12. Arafa El Gamie Confectionery
13. Arama - Al Maamoneia S.A.E.
14. Aromatico
15. Bella
16. Borio - Gober - Nighty - Family Nutrition
17. Cesam Foods S.A.E.
18. Chipsy - Crunchy
19. Coca Cola
20. Cold Alex
21. Comby
22. Dairy Queen
23. Delta Aromatic International
24. Delta Rice S.A.E.
25. Edass Natural Food Establishment
26. Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods
27. Egyptian Traders Company
28. El Anany for Food Industries Co.
29. El Gohary & Co. - Egyptian Experts
30. El Mabrouk
31. El Menzalah
32. El Rashidi El Mizan Confectionery
33. El Rashdy El Baghbaghan Sweets Co.
34. El Rashdy Factories Development Company
35. El Shemoa for Export
36. El Youssre for Milling and Food Industries
37. Extracted Oils & Derivatives
38. Faragalla
39. FMCO
40. Fine Foods
41. Flaminco Snack Food Co.
42. Frostie
43. Galina

44. Gambarica
45. Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.
46. Giza Herbs & Seeds
47. Golden Eagle Foods Co.
48. Golden Frites
49. Golden State Foods - G.S.F.
50. Green Valley
51. Greena
52. H - El Tanbouly
53. Halwani Brothers
54. Heinz
55. Herrawi Group - Froca, Misr for Rice and Herrawi
56. International Aromatics
57. International Flavors & Fragrances
58. Ito
59. Jafco
60. Kamena Products Corporation
61. Kebaa Pickled Food
62. Khairat Misr Foods
63. Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.
64. Mass Food - Temmy's - Nutssy
65. Meatland
66. Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade
67. Momen
68. Multifood
69. National Food Company - Kato - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood
70. Nutrition & Diet Center
71. Quest International Egypt
72. Roasty
73. Safety Egypt
74. Sekem
75. Siwa
76. Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.
77. SONAC
78. SONUT
79. Sweet Source Co. for Sweets & Food Products
80. Tanta Oil & Soap Company
81. Vitrac
82. Wazerco

A. Fakhry & Co.

Product Category: P - T

Main Address

Address: 1081 Corniche El Nil, 23rd Flr, Apt. 45, Garden City, 11451 Cairo, Egypt, Cairo
Telephone: 7950885
Fax: 7944198
E-mail: a-fakhry@starnet.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Shoubra Elkhayma, Koutour, Sidi Barrani, Gharbia
Telephone: 0402750872

Product Specifics

Organically Certified Essential Oils, Conventional Essential Oils (Lemon Basil, French Sweet Basil, Blue Chamomile, Coriander Leaf, Bitter Orange, Marjoram, Neroli, Petitgrain Bigarade and Mandarin, Tagetes, Geranium, Mugwort, Southernwood, Chameli Leaf, Hyssop, Lovage Leaf, Melissa, Neroli, Parsley Leaf, Rosemary, Summer Savoy, Common Sage, Clary Sage, Serpolet, Lemon Thyme), Organically Certified Floral Water, Organically Certified Dried Botanicals, Concretes, Absolutes.

Currently Exports To

Essential Oils
France, United States, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, South Africa, Belgium

Contacts

Mr. Hussein A. Fakhry
Mrs. Charifa Rachad Fakhry

Position: Owner & President
Position: Vice President

Abdel Raouf Ayad for Developing Agricultural & Animal Products

Product Category: S - U (Fresh Meat and Milk)

Main Address

Address: Cornish El Nil, Omar Ibn El Katab Twr, 1st Flr., Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 3580880 - 3582765
Fax: 3780881
E-mail: saliya@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 82, Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Sedat City
Telephone: 0101522881

Product Specifics

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Mango, Apple, Grapes, Dates, Olive, Potatoes, Corn, Beans), Meat Grower, Fresh Milk for Dairy Facilities

Contacts

Mrs. Enayat Hamed El Badry
Ms. Sally Abd El Raouf Ayad

Position: Chairwoman & General Manager
Position: Administrative Committee Member

About El Naga for Food Processing

Product Category: C

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Part B2, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015368821
Fax: 015362388

Product Specifics

Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Guava, Pine Apple, Orange, Mixed Fruits)

Currently Exports To

Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Guava, Pine Apple, Orange, Mixed Fruits)
Asia, Romania, Kuwait, Libya

Contacts

Eng. Mubashir Sayed Abu El Naga
Mr. Youary About El Naga

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director

Afiya - United Company for Dairy Products

Product Category: C - E

Main Address

Address: # 185, 26 July St., El Baloon, Agouza, Giza
Telephone 3041681/2
Fax 3042109

Factory Address

Address: Second Industrial Area, 6th of October City
Telephone 0105002517
Fax 8330854

Product Specific

Dairy Products Cheese (Soft White, Portion, Gouda, Edam, White Domiaty, Feta, Processed Cheddar and Mesh), Fruit Juices (Mango, Guava, Orange, Apple, Mixed Fruits)

Currently Exports

To Dairy Products, Fruit Juices

To Libya, Sudan

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Razek
Mr. Zakaria Mohamed Seedy

Position: Marketing Manager

Position: Chairman

Aga - Nile Agricultural Industrial Co., S.A.E.

Product Category: A - C - D - K

Main Address

Address: 35 Ramses St., Bank El Nil Building, 10th Floor, Cairo
Telephone 5773398 - 5786269 / 5781406 / 658 / 5786269 / 272
Fax 0506455187 - 5773789

Factory Address

Address: Aga City, El Mansoura Road, Dakahlia
Telephone 0506455552 / 188 - 0506458786
Fax 0506455187

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Okra, Peas, Spinach, Molokhia, Colcassia, Artichokes, Vine Leaves, Strawberries, Green Beans, Broad Beans, Peas w/Carrots and Mixed Vegetables), Natural Juices (Mango, Pineapple, Grape, Apple, Guava, Peach, Orange, Strawberry, Mixed Fruits), Jams (Peach, Strawberry, Fig, Orange, Mixed Fruits), Pickled Products (Onions, Lemon, Green Pepper, Cucumber, Chili, Mixed) and Olives (Green, Black, Seedless, Sliced, Kalamata, Spanish).

Currently Exports

To Frozen Vegetables, Juices, Jams, Pickled Products
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Lebanon, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Qatar, Jordan, Yemen, Libya,
United Kingdom, United States, Australia, Denmark, Sweden, Netherlands, Canada, Cyprus

Contacts

Eng. Hosny Ibrahim El Ayouty
Mr. Abd El Halim Ibrahim
Mr. Beshir M. El Morsy El Sharoud
Mr. Mohamed Abdou Korra

Position: Chairman

Position: Export Manager

Position: General Manager

Position: Marketing Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Agro Alex

Product Category: A - B - S

Main Address

Address: 10 Karamat Al Akbat St., El Ramel Station, Above KFC, Alexandria
Telephone 034875376
Fax 034829457
E-mail agroalex@link.net

Factory Address

Address: Packaging Station, El Nigila, Kom Hamada, Beheira
Telephone 045674399 / 674020
Fax 045674092

Product Specific

Frozen and Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Potatoes, Onions, Garlic, Tomatoes, Strawberries, Green Beans, Dehydrated Beans, Spring Onions, Orange, Sweet Potatoes, Artichoke, Watermelon and Cantaloupe)

Currently Exports

To Potatoes, Onions, Garlic, Tomatoes, Strawberries, Green Beans, Dehydrated Beans, Spring Onions, Orange, Sweet Potatoes, Artichoke, Watermelon and Cantaloupe.
Germany, Italy, Greece, Syria, Saudi Arabia, Lebanon, Libya

Contacts

Eng. Khaled Abdel Wahid Ibrahim Al Bessourmy
Ms. Nagah El Sayed Mohamed

Position: Chairman

Position: Marketing Manager

Agro Food Co.

Product Category: A - B - J - K - R - S - T

Main Address

Address: 3 El Sheikh Mohamed El Ghazaly St., From Mosadek St., 6th Flr., Doki, Giza
Telephone 7601026 - 7494026 - 7494252
Fax 3367831
E-mail agrofood@afcom.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area 1, Lot 65, New Nohria City, Nohria
Telephone 04544188
Fax 04544190

Product Specific

Frozen, Dehydrated, Pickled Products, Fresh Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables (Potatoes, Garlic, Onion, Green Beans, Sweet Pepper, Hot Pepper, Cucumber, Tomato, Cherry Tomato, Sweet Potatoes, Strawberry, Melon), White Kidney Beans, Peanuts.

Currently Exports

To Dehydrated Vegetables
United Kingdom, Austria, Italy, France, Germany

Contacts

Eng. Salah Hegazy Mohamed
Mr. Marco Sarnier
Ms. Susan Mostafa Omara

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Agro Green - Eastern Food Processing Co.

Product Category: J - K

Main Address

Address: 93A Geer El Suez St., Merryland Bldg., 4th Flr., Apt. 404, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 4520001 - 4516998
Fax 4520001
E-mail agrogreen_2001@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: Unit 2, Baateen El Ismailia, Anahass, Sharmia
Telephone 055877400 / 1 / 2
Fax 055877400

Product Specific

Canned Olives and Glass Packed Olives (Green and Black)

Currently Exports

To Canned Olives and Glass Packed Olives (Green and Black)
Spain, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Dr. Abd El Hamid Haseen
Mr. Khaled Fahmy

Position: Delegated Board Member
Position: Marketing Manager

Agromisr

Product Category: B - R

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Ahmed Abdel Wahab St, Ezbat El Fekky, El Ras El Soda, Alexandria
Telephone 035048267 / 8
Fax 035048421
E-mail agromisr@link.net

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Onion, Garlic, Potatoes, Artichoke, Green Beans, Lima, Orange), Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables (Dates, Apple, Raisin, Orange, Lemon, Mushroom, Green Beans, Potatoes, Tomato, Carrots, Green Coriander, Dill Tips, Parsley, Celery, Cabbage, Spinach, Molokhia, Green and Red Pepper, Leek, Garlic, Onion), Herbs and Spices (Chamomile, Mint, Basil, Anise, Marjoram, Tella, Fennel, Pomegranate, Hibiscus, Henna, Nigella Black Seed, Caraway, Lemongrass, Cumin, Chili, Coriander), Seeds (Sun Flower, Pumpkin, Coriander, Marjoram, Molokhia, Alfalfa)

Currently Exports

To Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs, Spices and Seeds
Germany, Netherlands, Greece, Indonesia, Malaysia, Belgium, South Africa, Japan

Contacts

Mr. Salah Moray
Mr. Said Ahmed Zidan

Position: Chairman
Position: Plant Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Agrotech Co. Modern Agriculture

Product Category: S - T

Main Address

Address: 43 Mohamed Mazhar Street, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone 7358863 - 7358238
Fax 7358239
E-mail agrotech@gega.net

Factory Address

Address: Bani Salama, Imbaba, Giza

Product Specific

Fresh Conventional and Organic Vegetables (Cucumbers, Tomatoes, Cherry Tomatoes, Capsicum, Hot Pepper, Carrots, Beets, Eggplants, Onions, Cabbage, Broccoli, Leek)

Currently Exports To

Fresh Cucumbers, Tomatoes, Cherry Tomatoes, Capsicum, Hot Pepper
United Kingdom, Italy

Contacts

Mr. Hany K. Abdel Nour
Mr. Tawfik El Nimr
Mr. Mohamed Mazhar

Position: Managing Director
Position: General Manager
Position: Owner

Al Assaf Industrial Foodstuff Co. - Al Assaf Group Companies

Product Category: B - J - S - U (Rice, Agriculture Crops)

Main Address

Address: 34 Nakhla El Moutale S.t, off Triumph Square, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 6335085 - 6370197 - 6395010
Fax 6335085

Factory Address

Address: El Katweya, Abo Hamad, Sharda
Telephone 055401652
Fax 055401652

Product Specific

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables Fruits (Orange, Mango), Rice, Agriculture Crops.

Currently Exports To

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables
Russia, France, Poland, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Qatar, Hong Kong, Malaysia

Contacts

Dr. Maneour Hassan Assaf
Ms. Azza Monier Saleh

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Al Baraka Co. for Food Industries

Product Category: R - U (Grains)

Main Address

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Tharwat St., Down Town, Cairo
Telephone 3935965 - 3938454 - 3938180
Fax 3917339
E-mail sherry@sherryboat.com.eg
Web site: www.sherryboat.com

Factory Address

Address: Baragil, Cairo

Product Specific

Herbs and Spices, Grains (Beans)

Currently Exports To

Grains, Spices
Iraq, Italy

Contacts

Mr. Samah Shawky

Position: Chairman

Al Bayan Corporation Projects & Trading LTD - B.C.P.T

Product Category: A - B - C - I - Q

Main Address

Address: 56 Giza Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone 7482072 - 7486362
Fax 7481682
E-mail albayantrade@yahoo.com

Product Specific: Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Biscuits, Rice and Pasta

Currently Exports To Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Biscuits, Rice and Pasta
Ghana, Cote D'Ivoire

Contacts

Dr. Abdel Monem M. EL Ghabaty

Position: Chairman

Mr. Salah Khairy

Position: General Manager

Mr. Mohamed EL Ghabaty

Position: Marketing Manager

Al Haithem Apairy - Al Haithem International Company

Product Category: U (Natural Honey)

Main Address

Address: 19 Sphinx Square, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 3048645
Fax 3048645

Factory Address

Address: Beni-Suef Aparies, El Sherif Village, Beni - Suef
Telephone 082448580

Product Specific:

Apairy, Natural Honey used for Food Purposes, Cosmetic Industry (Facial Mask, Shampoo, Conditioner) and Medical Treatment (Diabetes, Urinary Incontinence for Kids)

Currently Exports To Apairy, Natural Honey
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Jordan, Mauritius

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Latif

Position: Chairman

Al Hasad for Export

Product Category: R

Main Address

Address: 36 El Tawf Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 3380364
Fax 3444429
E-mail alhasad88@hotmail.com

Product Specific:

Herbal Teas (Anise, Caraway, Peppermint, Spearmint, Peppermint, Fennel, Sage, Fenugreek, Chamomile, Thyme, Slimming Tea, Tea with Mint, Hibiscus), Culinary Herbs (Basil, Coriander, Marjoram, Oregano, Celery, Cumin, Dill, Parsley, Thyme, Lemon), Spices (Lemongrass), Medicinal Plants (Calendula, Licorice, Geranium)

Currently Exports To Dried Herbs, Medicinal Plants
Netherlands, United States

Contacts

Mr. Essam Bahase

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mahmoud Bahase

Position: Marketing Manager

Al Heba International Trading & Marketing Establishment

Product Category: A - C - S

Main Address

Address: 18 El Rasheidy Street, Off El Qasr El Eini Street, Cairo
Telephone: 3688442 - 3626622
Fax: 3653506 - 0122114576
E-mail: lcro@soficom.eg

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Okra, Molokhia, Artichoke, Peas), Fruit Juices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Lemon, Orange, Guava, Tomatoes, Green Beans).

Currently Exports To

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Switzerland, Italy

Contacts

Eng. Ismael Ahmed Aly
Mr. Tamer Ismael Ahmed
Mr. Mohamed Ismael

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager

Al Hoda Co. for Export & Import

Product Category: S - T

Main Address

Address: 12 Mohamed Hassan El Gamal Street, Off Abbas El Ahdad St., Naser City, Cairo
Telephone: 2753500 - 2753700 - 064400036
Fax: 2752900
E-mail: alhoda@hotmail.com
Web site: www.alhoda.com.eg

Product Specific

Fresh Organic and Conventional Vegetables (Green Beans, Peas, Sweet Potatoes, Fine Beans, Spring Onion, Saied Onion, Mango tout, Sugar Snap, Mango, Grapes, Dates, Apricot, Pomegranate, Baby Corn, Peanuts, Sesame, Citrus, Radish, Green Pepper)

Currently Exports To

Organic and Conventional Fruits and Vegetables
United Kingdom, Italy, Germany

Contacts

Mr. Hamdy Taha El Gohary
Dr. Osama Kheir El Din
Mr. Tamer Hassan Tawfik

Position: Assistant President
Position: President
Position: International Coordinator

Al Hoda Misr for Food Stuff

Product Category: F - H - U (Ready Made Meals)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Part No. 48 A, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8326601 / 3 / 4 / 5
Fax: 8326607

Product Specific

Processed Meat and Poultry Products, Frozen Prepared Foods

Contacts

Eng. Abdel Fattah Sobh
Mr. Mohamed El Sayed Sobh
Mr. Sami El Sokari

Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager

Al Iman Trading Company

Product Category: A - C - Q - S - U (Rice, Grains)

Main Address

Address: 5 El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road, Naser City, Cairo
Telephone: 4010338 - 2627101
Fax: 4010338 - 2627101
E-mail: aliman@soficom.eg

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Okra, Molokhia, Colcasia, Artichoke, Strawberry, Mixed Vegetables), Fruit Juices (Guava, Mango, Mixed Fruits), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Peas, Okra, Pepper, Mango, Guava), Pasta Products, Lentil and Rice

Currently Exports To

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Pasta Products and Rice
Europe, Germany, Austria, Italy, France, Netherlands, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Chad, Nigeria, Sudan, Dubai

Contacts

Mr. Tarek Ibrahim Metwally
Mr. Magdy Abd El Rahman

Position: General Manager
Position: Commercial Manager

Al Marai - Egyptian American Food Industries Co. - Royal Beef - Naggar Group
Product Category: F - H - U (Ready Made Meals)

Main Address

Address: 46 El Moersith Mohamed Refaat St., El Nozha El Gedida, Cairo
 Telephone: 2962340 - 2999852 / 1
 Fax: 2999851

Factory Address

Address: Borg El Arab, 1st Industrial Zone, Borg El Arab

Product Specific:

Processed Meat Products (w/Olives, w/Pepper, Pasirani, Smoked Beef, Salami, Sausage Frankfurter Beef, Beef Burger, Minced Meat, Oriental Kofta, Oriental Sausage, Shawarma), Processed Chicken Products (Sausage Frankfurter, Chicken Burger, Shawarma, Smoked Chicken), Smoked Turkey, Turkey Breast, Ready Made Meals (Spring Rolls, Sambousak Meat, Cheese and Fruits)

Contacts

Mr. Hamdy El Naggar
 Mr. Madhat El Ghazali
 Mr. Khaled Abd El Aziz

Position: Chairman - Owner
 Position: Sales Manager - Agents
 Position: Marketing Manager

Al Pharaana Export & Import Company

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 40 El Horreya Avenue, Alexandria
 Telephone: 034868313 - 4778059
 Fax: 034862511 - 4778110
 E-mail: pharaana@soficom.com.eg, maarouf@soficom.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 35 Cairo-Ismailia Road, after Gamaset Ahmed Orabi, Cairo - Ismailia Road
 Telephone: 4778059 - 4770110
 Fax: 4778110

Product Specific:

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Fresh Beans, Peach, Citrus, Strawberry, Sweet Potato, Capsicum Pepper, Hot Pepper, Water Melon, Onion, Garlic)

Currently Exports To

Fine beans, Peach, Onion and Garlic
 United Kingdom, Scandinavia, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark, Switzerland, Germany, Netherlands

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Bashara
 Mr. Mohamed Maarouf
 Dr. Hisham Bashara

Position: Chairman
 Position: Export Coordinator
 Position: President

Al Sakr for Food Industries - Sakr Group

Product Category: E

Main Address

Address: 2 Cento Street, El Manshia, Alexandria
 Telephone: 034810085 - 034805671 - 034840207
 Fax: 034840207
 E-mail: sakrsakr@yahoo.com
 Web site: www.sakr.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Borg El Arab City, Borg El Arab
 Telephone: 034592858

Product Specific:

Dairy Products (Triangle Shaped Cheese (Spread Cheese), Processed Cheese in Blocks, Natural Cheddar Cheese, Rotane Sliceable Processed Cheese, Hero Spread able Processed Cheese, Butter), Importers of (Tuna, Beef Liver, Milk and Butter Ghee)

Currently Exports To

Processed Cheese
 Jordan

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Sakr

Position: Chairman

Al Yamamah for Trading & Distribution Co.

Product Category: C - D - E - O - Q

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Part 157, Near El Tahsan Co. for Cars, 6th of October City
Telephone 8333144 - 8331819 - 8334617
Fax 8333960

Product Specific

Distributes (Juices, Jam, Pasta, Dried Beef, Salmon, Edible Oils, Dairy Products, Rice, Confectionery Products)

Currently Exports

To Juices, Jam, Pasta, Dried Beef, Salmon, Oil, Dairy Products, Rice, Confectionery Products

Kenya, Sudan, United States, Europe

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Salam Saadi Mohamed Aly

Position: Chairman

Mr. Ismail El Khalil

Position: Marketing Manager

Mr. Ahmed Rashad

Position: Financial Manager

Mr. Mohamed M. Hussein

Position: Vice President

Alaa El Din Romy for Processing Food

Product Category: H

Main Address

Address: 8 Mohamed Fahmy El Mohdar Street, Near City, Cairo
Telephone 2801588 - 4011721 - 4015845
Fax 2801588

Factory Address

Address: Belbeis El Moahda Road, Sharida
Telephone 055857378 - 055858598

Product Specific

Processed Poultry Products

Contacts

Mr. Alaa Radwan

Position: Chairman

Alex Get

Product Category: S - U (Rice)

Main Address

Address: 5 Salah Salem Street, Alexandria
Telephone 034874886
Fax 034865603

Factory Address

Address: Itay El Baoud, Behaira
Telephone 045432551
Fax 045432951

Product Specific

Fresh Potatoes, Onions, Garlic and Rice

Currently Exports

To Fresh Potatoes, Onions, Garlic and Rice
Germany, Italy, Greece, Syria, Saudi Arabia, Lebanon, Libya

Contacts

Mr. Mustafa Abdel Rahman Behery

Position: Chairman

Alex Salt

Product Category: U (Table Salt)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Area 27, Block 19, New Borg El Arab City
Telephone 034590095
Fax 034590095

Product Specific

Table Salt

Contacts

Mr. Adel Bahgat Mostafa Mansour

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mostafa Ibrahim Mohamed

Position: Marketing Manager

Alex Snacks

Product Category: I

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: New Borg El Arab City, 3rd Industrial zone, Block 17, No.2, P.O. Box 39, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034593018 / 19
Fax: 034593107
E-mail: asnacks@mananat.net

Product Specific

Manufacturer Extruded Snacks, Pop Corn, Ice Pops, Cotton Candy with different Flavors Strawberry, Mango and Banana (Hum Yum, Corns, Dinos, Stush)

Currently Exports

To Extruded Snacks and Pop Corn

To Palestine, Kuwait, Libya

Contacts

Mr. Essam El Wardani
Ms. Gihan Gad

Position: President

Position: Quality Assurance Manager

Current Certifications: ISO

Alexandria Agriculture Company - Talaat Moustafa

Product Category: E - S

Main Address

Address: Moustafa Kamel, Bldg. C, Floor 23, El Medina El Tebbiya, Alexandria
Telephone: 0344831077 / 5 - 035436111
Fax: 034483106 - 035461346
E-mail: hany.bellagy@mail.com

Factory Address

Address: Km. 75 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, El Mansouria, Gharb El Nubaria, Cairo-Alex Desert Road

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits (Grapes 3 Kinds, Apple, Apricot, Dates, Bananas), Dairy Products (Fresh Milk)

Currently Exports

To Grapes
Netherlands, United Kingdom

Contacts

Eng. Talaat Moustafa
Mr. Hany Shewky El Bellagy
Eng. Hani Talaat Moustafa

Position: Chairman

Position: Asst. to Managing Director

Position: Board Member

Alexandria Rice Mills

Product Category: U (Rice)

Main Address

Address: 306 Kanal El Mahmoudia El Kabli St., Moharam Bay, Alexandria
Telephone: 033925139 - 033929347 - 033922860 - 033922942
Fax: 033910158

Factory Address

Address: K.M. 35 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, Amareyya, Cairo-Alex Desert Road
Telephone: 034461114
Fax: 034910158

Product Specific

Rice

Currently Exports

To Rice
Romania, Turkey, Syria

Contacts

Mr. Salah El Din El Sedodi
Mr. Hussein Abel Hamid Salem

Position: Marketing Manager

Position: Chairman

Alexandria Seafoods

Product Category: G

Main Address

Address: 278 Corniche Avenue, Stanley Bay, Alexandria
Telephone: 035436140 - 035441077
Fax: 035411080
E-mail: moread@egyptonline.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 0122157061

Product Specific

Processed Fish Products

Currently Exports

To Processed Seafood
Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Cyprus, Malta, Greece

Contacts

Mr. Youmy El Sebaie

Position: CEO

Alfa Company For Export
Product Category: A - S - T

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Kilo 17 Sakdara Road, Parallel to Marrioteya, Giza
Telephone: 018285255
Fax: 7964456
E-mail: mfawzi72@hotmail.com

Product Specific Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fresh Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables
Currently Exports Fresh Packed Vegetables and Fruits
To France, Germany, United Kingdom, Switzerland

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Fawzi Abou Ismail

Position: Chairman

Ali Baba - Alexandria Confectionery Co. - Ahmed Farahat for Trade & Distribution
Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: 30 Saad Zaghloul Street, El Ramleh Station, P.O.Box 840, Alexandria
Telephone: 034805242 - 034800306 - 035621916 - 035621881 - 035611050
Fax: 034808324 - 035611092
E-mail: alibaba66@usa.net

Factory Address

Address: El Tabla, Rasheed Road, Alexandria
Telephone: 035621916 - 035621881 - 035611050 - 034806760
Fax: 035611092

Product Specific Chewing Gum, Lollipops, Hard-boiled Candies and Toffee

Contacts

Ms. Dalia Ahmed Farahat

Position: Assistant Manager

Mr. Ahmed Farahat

Position: Chairman

Amer Export Center - Amer International
Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: Cairo Airport, P.O. Box 23, Cairo
Telephone: 2681821 - 2654370
Fax: 2681821
E-mail: amrcentr@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: 23 Syria Street, Roushdy, Alexandria
Telephone: 035452347

Product Specific

Fresh Vegetables (Beans, Sealed Onion, Cucumber, lemon, Potatoes, Carrot, Colcassia), Fresh Fruits (Apple, Guava, Mango, Strawberry, Apricot, Pepper, Cherry Tomato, Melon, Grapes)

Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

To

United Kingdom, France, Netherlands, Saudi Arabia, Germany, Austria, Italy, Iraq, Kuwait, Bahrain, Dubai, Singapore, Malaysia, Uganda, Kenya

Contacts

Eng. Abdel Hamid Amer

Position: Chairman

Mr. Oamen Mohamed Mansour

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Samir Mohamed Azzab

Position: Marketing Manager

Amer Trade
Product Category: U (White Vinegar)

Main Address

Address: 38 El Farik Aly Amer St., Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2970115 - 2965999
Fax: 2965999
E-mail: afouad_crystal@arabia.com

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 18, Cairo-Ismailia Road, Geir El Suez, Cairo - Ismailia Road
Telephone: 2965999 - 2970115
Fax: 2742505

Product Specific White Vinegar

Currently Exports

White Vinegar

To

Saudi Arabia, Italy

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Fouad Abd El Raouf

Position: Chairman

Americana - Egyptian Canning Company - ECC - Americana Group

Product Category: J

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Lot # 38, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8338015 / 16 / 17
Fax: 8338013
E-mail: ecc@internalegypt.com, thandi@americana-group.com
Web site: www.americana-group.com

Product Specific: Canned Vegetables and Beans under California Garden Brand.

Currently Exports To: Canned Vegetables and Beans
Libya, Sudan, Lebanon, Tunisia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Palestine, Italy, United Kingdom, United States, Australia

Contacts

Mr. Halem El Henawy	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Mahmoud Hamdy Abd El Raouf	Position: General Manager
Mr. Mahmoud El Aml	Position: Managing Director

Current Certifications: HACCP GMP

APMAC - The Arabian Co. for Preserving & Manufacturing Agricultural Crops

Product Category: B - R - S

Main Address

Address: 97 Corniche El Nil, Rod El Farag, Cairo
Telephone: 4578484 - 4580327 / 28
Fax: 4578489
E-mail: psc@link.net
Web site: www.psc-eg.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Minia, Minia

Product Specific:

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Green Beans), Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Herbs (Sun-dried Raisins, Onion, Leek, Tomato, Parsley, Spinach, Celery, Molokhia, Basil, Dill, Mint, Marjoram, Coriander, Chamomile)

Contacts

Dr. Ahmed El Rantty	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Hazem Abd El Rahman	Position: G. M., Commercial & Marketing Manager
Mr. Ahmed Zoughluf	Position: Finance & Accounting Manager

Arab Dairy Products Company - Panda - Dairy - Girly - La Class

Product Category: E

Main Address

Address: 15 Abd El Hamed Badawy, Off El Hegaz Square, In front of El Shams Club, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6374131 / 2 - 6383723 / 33
Fax: 6374131 - 6383723
E-mail: adairy@arabdairy.com
Web site: www.arabdairy.com

Factory Address

Address: Sendabia, El Kanater El Khaira, Kailoubia
Telephone: 2282000 / 2211 / 2135 / 1341 - 5904349
Fax: 2281341

Product Specific:

Dairy Products: Processed Cheese (Triangle Cheese, Cheddar Blocks), White Cheese (Feta Tetra Pack, Instantized, Low Salt, Kassooh), Sales Hard and Semi Hard Cheese (Emmental, Gruyere, Raclette, Parmesan), Mozzarella Cheese, Pasteurized Milk, Fresh Cream, Mash. Brands (Panda, Dairy, Girly, La Class)

Currently Exports To

To: Dairy Products (Processed Cheese, Triangle, Cheddar Blocks, White Cheese)
Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Yemen

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Ezz El Din Kassem	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mostafa Abd El Gell Sherif	Position: Export Manager

Arab Danish Food Industries

Product Category: C - I

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: The 2nd Industrial Zone, Part 16 - 25, Behind Dorniy Factory, 6th of October City
Telephone 8330877
Fax: 8331852

Product Specific: Fruit Juices, Wink Biscuits

Currently Exports To Biscuits with different flavors
Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Lebanon, Australia, United States

Contacts

Mr. Adel Abels El Samra
Mr. Assem Abd El Salam

Position: Chairman
Position: Sales & Export Manager

Arab Projects Co.

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 18 Self El Maamoun St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 4501901 / 02
Fax: 4501903

Product Specific: Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed El Sherif

Position: Board Member

ARADIS - Arab Company for Environmental Disinfection

Product Category: P - R

Main Address

Address: 45 Jule Gamal Street, Agouza, Giza
Telephone 3462029 - 3373988
Fax: 3462029

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Plot 202, 6th of October City

Product Specific:

Herbs and Spices (Chamomile, Marjoram, Basil, Black Seeds, Oregano, Thyme, Mint, Sage, Molokhia Papers, Roselle, Coriander, Crane Bill, Henna), Pharmaceutical Plants and Seeds needed as Non Chemical Products for Pharmaceutical, Cosmetics, Fragrance and Agriculture Industries. Planning to produce Essential Oils.

Currently Exports To Basil, Mint, Marjoram, Roselle, Coriander, Crane Bill, Henna
Netherlands, Germany, France, United Kingdom

Contacts

Dr. Abd El Monem Maher Ali
Mr. Hassan Mohamed Fawzi
Eng. Hussien Megahed

Position: Chairman / Prof. Assiut University
Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Arafa El Gamie Confectionery

Product Category: I - U (Sesame Based Products)

Main Address

Address: 15 Marza Street, Boulak, Maspero, Cairo
Telephone 5775574 - 5755042 - 5762243
Fax: 5777078
E-mail: ammmy200@yahoo.com, arafa_elgamie@yahoo.com
Web site: www.shobeldobek.com

Product Specific:

Sesame Based Products (Tehina, Oriental Halawa: Plain, w/ Nuts), Cacao Powder, Nougat, Chewing Gum, Toffee Candies, Syrup

Currently Exports To

Tehina, Oriental Halawa, Chewing Gum
United States, Netherlands, Russia, Palestine, Algeria, Yemen, Sudan, United Arab Emirates

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Fattah Arafa
Mr. Amr Arafa

Position: General Manager
Position: Assistant General Manager

Arama - Al Maamoneia for Export & Import S.A.E.

Product Category: A - J - S - U (Peanuts, Rice)

Main Address

Address: 5 Ahmed Oraby St., 21111 Alex., Alexandria
Telephone 034880791 - 034885872
Fax 034885745
E-mail arama@kdec.net.eg, arama@ritsec2.com.eg
Web site: www.ecplaza.net/arama

Factory Address

Address: Abou El Matmar, El Baharia, Gensidia, Alexandria

Product Specific:

Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Onion, Garlic, Potatoes, Citrus), Frozen Vegetables, Peanuts, Rice

Currently Exports

Rice, Onions, Potatoes, Garlic, Peanuts, Fresh Vegetables, Frozen Vegetables, Citrus

To

United Kingdom, Germany, Greece, Russia, Middle East

Contacts

Eng. Waleed Yousef El Meny
Eng. Esem Yousef El Meny

Position: Chairman

Position: General Manager

Aramco for Food Processing

Product Category: B - C - O - P

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Part 83, Near Lester Factory for Clothes, 6th of October City
Telephone 8343701 / 2 - 0101331135 - 7352371
Fax 8343702 - 4028184

Product Specific:

Dehydrated Vegetables (Onion, Garlic, Leek, Dates, Lemon, Carrot, Basil and Other Herbs), Medicinal Oils, Edible Oils (Onion, Lemon, Leek, Garlic), Fruit Concentrates (Gueva, Mango)

Currently Exports

Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables

To

Germany, Netherlands, France, United Kingdom, Japan, United States, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

Contacts

Mr. Saad Haded

Position: Chairman

Arcotrade

Product Category: R

Main Address

Address: 4 Mohamed Mazloum St., Anwar Wagdy Bldg., 4th Floor, Bab El Louk, Cairo
Telephone 3938080 - 3938880
Fax 3938880
E-mail arcot@intouch.com
Web site: www.arcotrade-eg.com/

Factory Address

Address: Cairo-Alex Agriculture Road, After Banha Bridge, Kaha City, Kellouba
Telephone 013800363
Fax 013800808

Product Specific:

Herbs, Spices and Seeds (Marjoram, Basil, Caraway, Coriander, Fennel, Senna Pods, Anise, Spearmint, Peppermint)

Currently Exports

Herbs, Spices and Seeds

To

Europe, United Kingdom, Germany, United States, Canada, Brazil, Japan, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Australia

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Mahmoud Shalaby
Mr. Hosam Mahmoud Shalaby

Position: Chairman

Position: Managing Director

Current Certifications: GMP

Aromatico

Product Category: R - U (Honey, Cotton)

Main Address

Address: 23 Sidi El Metwaly St., Fouad Extension, Apt. 8, Downtown, Alexandria
Telephone 033035016
Fax 034946519 - 034804115
E-mail mouradstefanos@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: 9 Mohamed Hafez St., Mina El Bassal, Alexandria
Telephone 033920276
Fax 03804115

Product Specific

Medicinal Herbs, Spices, Honey and Cotton

Currently Exports

Medicinal Herbs, Spices, Honey

To

Europe, Morocco, Turkey, Korea, Singapore, United States

Contacts

Mr. Mourad Stefanos
Ms. Nathalie Stefanos

Position: President & Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Badr For Mechanical Slaughters - La Ross

Product Category: F - H

Main Address

Address: 34 Mohy Abdel Halim, 1st. floor Apt.# 2, Abbas El Ahdad, Naer City, Cairo
Telephone 2716050
Fax 2716050

Product Specific

Processed Poultry and Meat Products

Contacts

Mrs. Samia Botros Malek
Mr. Ayman Mohamed Aly
Mr. Mostafa Adel Tawab

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Basma - Orouba Agrifoods Processing Co.

Product Category: A - G - H

Main Address

Address: 55 El Montazah St., In front of Gamaa El Fath, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 6421118 / 9
Fax 6421118
E-mail orouba@link.com.eg
Web site: www.rouba.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Lot 5, Block 12008, El Obour City, Cairo
Telephone 6100220 / 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 - 0105558899
Fax 6100227 - 0105557799

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Artichoke, Potatoes, Peas, Okra (Zero, A, B), Molokhia, Green Beans, Strawberry, Spinach, Colcassia, Cauliflower, Vine Leaves, Sweet Corn, Peas/Carrot, Mixed Vegetables), Processed Chicken Products (Wings, Hot Wings, Drum Stick, Pane, Burger, Nuggets, Fillet), Processed Fish Products (Fingers, Burger, Nuggets, Fillet), Pre-Fried Falafel.

Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables (Artichoke and Potatoes), Processed Fish and Poultry Products

To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Lebanon, United States, Europe, Netherlands, Belgium, Sweden, Japan, Italy, France, Israel.

Contacts

Mr. Mowafak Mosaad
Mr. Mohamed Mostafa
Mr. Emad Hamdy

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Executive
Position: Sales Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP ISO GMP

Bedaya for Meat Processing

Product Category: F

Main Address

Address: 3 Gamasa El Shiekh St., El Manshia, Alexandria
Telephone: 034583316 - 034582405 / 6
Fax: 034583238
E-mail: bedayaco@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Area 2, Block 21, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034582405 / 6
Fax: 034583238

Product Specific:

Processed Meat Products (Pastrami)

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Khamis Ibrahim
Mr. Mohamed Khamis
Mr. Kady Antar

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Beefy - El Mohandess National Meat Processing Co. - Americana Group

Product Category: F

Main Address

Address: 3 El Batal Ahmed Abdel Aziz St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3042526 - 3040762 - 3480342 - 3453076
Fax: 3458630
E-mail: beefyegy@ie-eg.com
Web site: www.americana-group.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, 6th of October City
Telephone: 0122194501

Product Specific:

Processed Meat Products: Frankfurter, Sausage, Canned Beef (Plain and Mixed w/Vegetables)

Currently Exports

To

Sausage, Beefy
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Syria, Morocco, Lebanon, Mauritius, Uganda, Sudan, Libya

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim El Alfy
Mr. Mohamed Abdullah
Mrs. Safaa Tossily

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Export Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

BELCO - Egyptian Co. for International Trade

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 18 Abu El Feda St., Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7357213 - 7357214 - 7361609
Fax: 7370037
E-mail: belco@link.net

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 85 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Cairo-Alex Desert Road
Telephone: 0402062450

Product Specific:

Fresh Fruits (Grapes, Melon, Pomegranate, Peach, Strawberry) and Vegetables (Green Beans, Peas, Garlic, Onion, Spring Onion, Artichoke, Cucumber)

Currently Exports

To

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
United Kingdom, Germany, Netherlands, Italy, Belgium

Contacts

Mr. Mohean El Bafagy
Mr. Sherif El Bafagy
Mr. Mohamed Mahmoud

Position: Partner, General Manager
Position: Partner, President
Position: Marketing Manager

Bella - M.N. for Industry & Trade

Product Category: C - D - L - U (Honey)

Main Address

Address: Kalkoub El Mahata, Near Kalkoub Public Hospital, El Geheiny Land, Kalkoubia
Telephone: 015362986 - 015375320
Fax: 015362986

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B1, Abou Bakr El Sedik Bldg., 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015362986 - 015375320
Fax: 015362986

Product Specific

Natural Juices (Mango, Guava, Apple, Pineapple, Mixed Fruits), Jams (Strawberry, Fig, Apricot, Mixed Fruits), Preserves, Syrup (Strawberry, Rose, Mango), Tomato Paste and Honey

Currently Exports To

Juices, Jams, Preserves and Tomato Paste
Spain, Palestine, Saudi Arabia, Libya

Contacts

Mr. Moheem Mohamed Abd El Baky

Position: Chairman

Mr. Nabli Mohamed Mohamed Abd El Baky

Position: Administration Committee Vice President

Best - Egyptian Canning Co.

Product Category: C - D - J - K

Main Address

Address: # 157, 28 of July Street, 2nd Floor, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7358276 - 7354180
Fax: 7354408
E-mail: hatem1@gega.net, aly1@gega.net

Factory Address

Address: El Sheehini Farms, Miniat Samanoud, Aga City, Dakahlia
Telephone: 0402961941 - 0402960881
Fax: 0402960883

Product Specific

Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Pineapple, Peach, Guava, Cocktail, Strawberry, Orange), Jams (Strawberry, Apricot, Fig), Canned Beans and Olives

Currently Exports To

Juices (Mango, Guava and Mixed Fruits), Canned Beans, Table Olives
United States, Canada, Saudi Arabia, Europe, Africa

Contacts

Mr. Tarek El Shiehiny

Position: Chairman

Mr. Aly El Shiehiny

Position: General Manager

Mr. Mohamed Melawy

Position: Export Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

BiscoMisr - Egyptian Co. for Food

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: El Sawah Street, Koubbah, El Amareya, Cairo
Telephone: 2579550 - 2576908 / 7 - 6010302 - 2572837
Fax: 2594133
E-mail: expo@biscoMisr.com.eg, info@biscoMisr.com.eg
Web site: www.biscoMisr.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: El Seyouf Factory, El Seyouf Area, Alexandria
Telephone: 035711893 - 035703903
Fax: 035717331

Product Specific

Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Desserts, Corn Flakes and Chocolate

Currently Exports To

Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry products, Corn Flakes and Chocolate
Europe, Libya, Kenya, Palestine, Sudan, Mauritius, Ethiopia, Angola, Eritrea, Somalia

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Mohamed El Rakaby

Position: Managing Director

Eng. Moheem Hussein Atallah

Position: Marketing Research Manager

Mr. Hussein Mahmoud Amer

Position: Export General Manager

Mr. Abd El Hamid Salama

Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: ISO

Blue Nile - British Products Sales Center

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 6 Dr. Soliman Square, 3rd Floor, Off Moadak Street, Doki, Giza
Telephone 3358453 / 4 / 5 / 6
Fax 3358163
E-mail blunila@edicom.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Barmash, Al Ayat, Giza
Telephone 010500284

Product Specific:

Fresh Vegetables (Beans, Peas, Green Beans and Onions)

Currently Exports

Peas, Green Beans and Onions

To

Netherlands, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy

Contacts

Mr. Maleky Ahmed Naguib

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mahmoud Abd El Azim Badawy

Position: Financial Manager

Bonne Sweet for Italian Style

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: 12 Ibn Sander Square, Mansheyet El Bakry, Hedayet El Kobba, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 6518092 - 4505026 - 4186120
Fax 4505026 - 4186120
E-mail mostafa@link.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 8 Shagarat Mariam Street, El Mataria, Cairo
Telephone 6518092 - 4505026 - 4186120
Fax 2572299

Product Specific:

Biscuits (Plain, Sesame, Fen, Vanilla, Chocolate, Cat Tongue, Anis, Neshader), Gloria, High Sili, Pailon Sales, Feyesh, Raisin Toast, Petit Fort, Bismark, Saller, Marisan (w/Dates, Plain, Yaneon), Cup Cake, English Cake, Sallzon, Danish, Pate, Croissant, Apple Pie, Mering, Mering Banana, Shokalema Nuts, Kahl (Plain, w/Nuts, w/Walnuts, w/Almonds, Mixed), Ghoreyba w/Nuts.

Currently Exports

Biscuits, Cakes

To

United Arab Emirates, Dubai

Contacts

Mr. Wael Ibrahim Gharib

Position: Chairman

Mr. Nabil Moustafa

Position: Export & Marketing Manager

Borio - Gober - Nighty - Family Nutrition Co.

Product Category: I - J - U (Condiments)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Abdel Kawy Ahmed Str., Third Industrial Zone A1, P.O.Box 80, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone 015410051 / 053 / 054 - 015410545 / 543
Fax 015410052
E-mail fam-nut@online.com.eg

Product Specific:

Confectionary Products: Marble Cake, Sponge Cake w/Cream, Assorted Bon Bons, Borio and Nighty Cookies (both Chocolate and Vanilla Cookie versions w/Cream), Fruit Laces, Lollipops, Hard Candy Mints, Chocolate covered Sponge Cake, Sponge Cake w/Jelly.
Non Confectionary Products: Salted Crackers, Condiments: (Gober) Ketchup, Hot Sauce, Mustard, Mayonnaise,

Currently Exports

Confectionary Products

To

Libya, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Yemen, Palestine, Lebanon, Jordan, Djibouti, United States

Contacts

Eng. Galal Doua

Position: Chairman

Mr. Samy Sead

Position: General Manager

Mr. Wagih Samir Hanna

Position: Export Manager

Cadbury Egypt - International Confectionery Co. - Americana Group

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: El Katamia Rd, Ring Rd, In front of Canadian Bldgs., El Autostrad, Cairo
Telephone 5161825 - 5202330 / 50 / 52
Fax 5161864
E-mail Mohamed.Farhan@capic.com

Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Part B2, Bem Bem Factory, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone 015361561 - 015413035
Fax 015361115

Product Specific

Chocolate (Dairy Milk, Hazelnut, Crisp, Fruit and Nuts), Butter Scotch Krackel, Orange Krackel, Snack (Chocolate coated Wafers), Toto (Layers of Noga, Peanuts, Caramel coated with Chocolate), Star (Orange Flavored Chocolate), Eclairs (Caramel with Chocolate Center), Trebor Candy (Tangy Orange, Lemon, Strawberry, Strong Coffee, Juicy Mango Toffee)

Currently Exports

To Confectionery
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Libya, Palestine, Kenya, Mauritius, Eritrea, Romania, Bulgaria, Europe, Bahrain, Russia

Contacts

Mr. Wallace Garland

Position: Managing Director & Board Member

Catsco - Egyptian National Trading & Contracting Services Co. - Malak International

Product Category: E

Main Address

Address: No. 7, Street 8, Masdi, Cairo
Telephone 3598588 / 99 - 3782175 - 3591871
Fax 3782185
E-mail commserv@intouch.com

Factory Address

Address: K.M. 60 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Cairo-Alex Desert Road

Product Specific

Goat Cheese (Natural, Sprayed with White Penicillium and Matured, Fresh with addition of Garlic and Coated with Fresh Ground Black Pepper or Thyme, Ashed or Sandres, Goat Camembert, Traditional Mediterranean Yogurt Cheese, Halloumi Cheese Prepared the Traditional Cypriot from Blend of Cow and Goat Milk, Camembert Traditional Cheese produced the French Normandie Way from 100% Cow Milk)

Currently Exports

To Dairy Products
Oman, Qatar, Dubai

Contacts

Mr. Freddy Malek
Eng. Yasser Mehrez Bayoumi

Position: Chairman
Position: Dairy Plant Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

CELLF - Centre Egyptien de Legume et de Fruits

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: Industrial Zone # 8/13027, Area 1, El Obour City
Telephone 800490 - 0122983664
Fax 800490
E-mail cellf@link.net
Web site: www.cellf-eg.com

Factory Address

Address: P.O. Box 1105 El Attaba, Code 11511, Cairo
Telephone 0122983664

Product Specific

Fresh Vegetables (Green Beans, Artichokes, Green Garlic, Hot Pepper, Mangetout, Olive, Green Onion, Cucumber, Okra), Fruits (Pomegranate, Dates, Grapes)

Currently Exports

To Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
Netherlands, Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland

Contacts

Mr. Samy Ibrahim
Mr. Hany Ibrahim

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Cesam Foods S.A.E.

Product Category: C - J - L - U (Condiments and Vinegar)

Main Address

Address: 21 Mier - Helwan Agricultural Road, 13th Fl., Maseri, Cairo
Telephone: 7508012 / 3 / 4 / 5
Fax: 3581983
E-mail: karna@esolcom.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Part 26, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8331225 - 8331886
Fax: 8335197

Product Specifics

Juices, Concentrates and Preserves (Guava, Mango, Pineapple, Orange, Strawberry, Apple), Tomato Paste (Chili Paste, Harisa), Condiments (Ketchup, Barbecue Sauce, Mayonnaise, Mustard, Hot Sauce, Chutney) and Vinegar

Currently Exports To

Juices and Concentrates, Tomato Paste, Condiments and Vinegar
Saudi Arabia, Morocco, Australia, Lebanon, Denmark, Iraq, Libya

Contacts

Mrs. Janine Karna
Dr. Eng. Willy Noack

Position: Chairman
Position: Operation Director

Current Certifications: GMP

Chicksy - Mier International Foods Co.

Product Category: H

Main Address

Address: 23 El Tahrir Square, El Manshia, Alexandria
Telephone: 034870702 - 034874157 - 034875808 - 034875883
Fax: 034848885
E-mail: info@chicksy.com, ceo@chicksy.com
Web site: www.chicksy.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area 1, Block 9, Section 2, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034583382
Fax: 034581455

Product Specifics

Frozen Poultry Products (Whole Chicken, Breast Fillet, Bone-in Breast, Thighs, Chicken Liver, Chicken Shish Kebab, Drum Sticks, Coated Fillet, Chicken Mortadella, Chicken Luncheon, Nuggets, Chicken Cubed Rolls)

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Dematy
Mr. Sherif El Dematy
Mr. Mohamed Gamal

Position: Chairman
Position: CEO
Position: Marketing Manager

Chipsy - Crunchy - Chipsy Food Industries Co.

Product Category: J - U (Crispies)

Main Address

Address: 38 Moadak St., Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7810084 / 3 - 7486283
Fax: 7486787
E-mail: salah@chipsy.com.eg
Web site: www.chipsy.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area #4, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8330776 / 647 / 850 - 8332702
Fax: 8334870

Product Specifics

Potato Chips, Value-Added Vegetables

Currently Exports To

Canned Potatoes, Dried Potatoes
COMESA

Contacts

Mr. Abbas Zaki
Mr. Mohamed Salah Sherif
Mr. Abd El Monem Sherif Abd El Azim

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing & Sales Manager
Position: Vice President

Coca Cola Group

Product Category: U (Beverages)

Main Address

Address: 25 Ahmed Hosni Street, Rabaa El Adaweia, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4045823 / 815 / 817
Fax: 4018720
E-mail: e_rahman@tccbce.com
Web site: www.cocacola.com

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 31 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Cairo-Alex Desert Road
Telephone: 034480157 / 357 - 034483413 / 4 / 6 / 8
Fax: 034480057

Product Specific

Canned and Bottled Beverages

Currently Exports

Coca Cola Cans and Plastic Bottles

To

Yugoslavia, Libya, Palestine

Contacts

Mr. Ihab Abd El Rahman

Position: Group Quality Assurance Manager

Mr. Abd El Gelal Abd El Hak

Position: Chairman

Mr. Kurt Ferguson

Position: Managing Director

Current Certifications: ISO

Cold Alex for Food Processing S.A.E.

Product Category: A - G - H - U (Ready Made Meals)

Main Address

Address: 14 Amireya St., Public Free Zone, Alexandria
Telephone: 034480641 / 2
Fax: 034480642
E-mail: info@coldalex.com, coldalex@contact.com.eg
Web site: www.coldalex.com

Factory Address

Address: 14 Amireya St., Public Free Zone, Alexandria
Telephone: 034480641 / 2
Fax: 034480642

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Turnips, Artichokes Hearts and Crowns, Okra, Colcassia, Molokhia, Broad Beans, Falafel, Peas, Green Beans, Spinach, Mixed Vegetables, Strawberry, Mango), Frozen Prepared Food (Vine Leaves, Sambousak, Pigeons), Pre-Fried Potatoes, Processed Fish Products

Currently Exports

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Pre-Fried Potatoes

To

Australia, Canada, United States, Qatar, Europe, Kuwait

Contacts

Mr. Sayed Abou El Dahab

Position: Partner, General Manager

Mr. Sherif Boulous

Position: Vice President

Eng. Moheen Abou El Dahab

Position: Partner, General Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Comby - El Mohandes National Food Products Co.

Product Category: A - C - D - L - U (Vinegar)

Main Address

Address: Dr. Khaled Tiema St., Bldg 2, Apt. 1, Square 1227, Sheraton Heliopolis Bldgs., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2663009 - 2663060 - 3040762
Fax: 2663009
Web site: www.combyegypt.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone, in front of El Mohandes Co. for Pasta, Ismailia
Telephone: 064342441 - 064322697 / 5385
Fax: 064329638

Product Specific

Vinegar, Fruit Syrups, Tomato Paste, Frozen Vegetables, Fruit Pulps (Mango, Guava, Strawberry, Apricot), Jams, Juices and Concentrates

Currently Exports

Vinegar, Fruit Syrups, Tomato Paste, Frozen Vegetables, Fruit Pulps

To

United States, Germany, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain,

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Rahman Salah Abd El Halim

Position: Export Manager

Eng. Ahmed Taher Abou El Eneln

Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: GMP

Concord International Mahmoud El Kaissy & Co. - Agrifana - Bel'ail D'Egypte

Product Category: B - S

Main Address

Address: 41 Doldi Street, Apt., 802, Doldi, 12311 Giza
Telephone: 3366750
Fax: 3366750 - 3028467
E-mail: medgenco@eolcom.com.eg, medgenco@idac.net.eg

Factory Address

Address: Fara Farm, Matia, Minia

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes, Garlic, Onion, Potatoes, Citrus, Lemon), Dehydrated Garlic, Onion

Currently Exports To

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes, Garlic, Onion, Potatoes, Citrus, Lemon), Dehydrated Garlic, Onion
France, United Kingdom, Italy, Saudi Arabia, Tunisia

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud El Kaissy
Mr. Abdel Fattah Abd El Kerim

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director

Cryogenic Food Industrial Company

Product Category: A - B

Main Address

Address: 450 B Al Ahran Street, Pyramids, Near El Din Station, P.O. Box 121 code 1221 Giza
Telephone: 5861758 - 5872800
Fax: 5875188
E-mail: cryogenic@eis.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Fayoum

Product Specific

Frozen, Dehydrated all Fruits and Vegetables depends on Season

Contacts

Dr. Refaat Mahmoud Henza
Mr. Maher El Deriny

Position: Chairman
Position: Public Relations & International Marketing Manager

Dairy Queen Development Co. for Food Processing

Product Category: C - E - I - L - U (Mineral Water)

Main Address

Address: 80 Gamat El Dewal El Arabiya St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3374936 - 7467963 - 7463766 - 7467806 - 7467228
Fax: 7463202 - 7467963 - 7467806
E-mail: fouda1@intouch.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Sadat City
Telephone: 049800217 / 218 / 252
Fax: 049800218

Product Specific

Dairy Products (Cheese, Processed Cheese, Ice Cream, Yogurt), Fruit Juices and Concentrates, Confectionery (Chocolates), Coffee, Mineral Water

Currently Exports To

Juices, Ice Cream, Cheese, Coffee
Libya, Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Mr. Alan El Din Aly Fouda
Mr. Khaled Fouda

Position: Chairman
Position: Consultant

Dakahlia Poultry Co.

Product Category: H - S

Main Address

Address: 18 El Obour Bldg, Salah Salem St., 12th Flr, Apt. 8, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2605004 - 4025051 - 4039287
Fax: 2605004
E-mail: info@dakahlia.com

Factory Address

Address: El Obour Industrial City, 1st Industrial Zone, Near Amoun Co., El Obour City
Telephone: 6100050 / 1
Fax: 6100050

Product Specific

Fresh and Frozen Poultry Products, Eggs, Poultry Feed (Feed Concentrates, Feed Additives, Pharmaceuticals, Hatchery and Incubator), Broilers, Day Old Chic, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Plans to Produce Juices.

Currently Exports

Poultry Feed, Hatching Eggs One Day Old
United Arab Emirates

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud El Anani
Dr. Mahmoud Abd El Salam
Mr. Khaled Mahmoud El Anani

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Vice Chairman

Daltex Imbasco Co.

Product Category: C - S

Main Address

Address: 42 Wadi El Nil Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3050505 - 7483802
Fax: 3044424
E-mail: sales@daltexcorp.com, naggar@daltexcorp.com
Web site: www.daltexcorp.com, http://www.daltexcorp.com#

Factory Address

Address: Cairo-Alex Agriculture Road, Dr. Samir El Naggar Station Kafr El Zayat, Cairo - Alex Agriculture Road
Telephone: 0402542604
Fax: 0402542604

Product Specific

Fresh-Packed Vegetables (Potatoes, Citrus), Fresh-Squeezed Fruit Juices (Orange, Lemon, Grapefruit, Tangerine) and French Fries

Currently Exports

To Fresh-Packed Vegetables (Potatoes), Citrus
Europe, Asia, Russia, Ukraine, Romania, Hungary, Czech Republic, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Yugoslavia, Indonesia, China, Italy, Bosnia and Herzegovina

Contacts

Dr. Samir El Naggar
Mr. Hesham Samir El Naggar

Position: Chairman & CEO
Manager Position: Marketing & Export Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP GMP

Delta Aromatic International

Product Category: C - P - U (Flavors, Fragrances, Aroma)

Main Address

Address: 439 Pyramids Street, Giza
Telephone: 5853348 - 5852350
Fax: 5858850
E-mail: info@deltaaromatic.com, delta@deltaaromatic.com
Web site: www.deltaaromatic.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Area, part no. 42, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8330419
Fax: 8330419

Product Specific

Fruit Concentrates, Flavors, Fragrances, Aroma and Essential Oils (Geranium)

Currently Exports

To Fruit Concentrates, Flavors, Fragrances
Europe, Middle East, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Russia, Romania, Syria, Jordan

Contacts

Mr. Omar Hussein Abd El Rahim
Mr. Khalil Mostafa El Gheriany
Mr. Ibrahim Omar Abd El Rahim
Mr. Mohamed Hassan Tammam

Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Position: Sales Manager
Position: Vice President
Position: Export Manager

Delta Rice S.A.E.

Product Category: U (Rice)

Main Address

Address: 105 Abd El Aziz Al Soud Street, El Marial, Cairo
Telephone: 5319709 - 5319069
Fax: 3924575

Factory Address

Address: New Damietta Industrial Area, Damietta
Telephone: 057401451 - 057402462
Fax: 057402462

Product Specific: Rice

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Moheem Salama
Mr. Amr El Helmy
Ms. Rana Adel

Position: Chairman
Position: Board Member & General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Dina Farm Co. for Agricultural Investment

Product Category: E - J - S

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: K.M. 80 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Cairo-Alex Desert Road
Telephone: 049000991/2/3/4/0
Fax: 049000994
E-mail: amooman@dinafarm.com
Web site: www.dinafarm.com

Product Specific: Dairy Products, Glass Packing and Fresh Packed Vegetables

Currently Exports To: Dairy Products, Fresh Vegetables
Europe

Contacts

Eng. Hussein Ahmed Osman
Mr. Amr Mohamed Osman

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager

Doroty - Arabian Food Industries Co.

Product Category: C - E

Main Address

Address: 32 G Mourad Street, P.O. Box 245 Al Orman, Giza
Telephone: 5703480 - 5722833 - 5724824 - 5708557
Fax: 5716225
E-mail: Doroty@egyptia.com

Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8331287 - 8335897

Product Specific:

Dairy Products: Cheese (White, Low Fat, Low Salt, Istanbuly, Feta, Mozzarella, Cream, Spicy), Milk (U.H.T., Plain, Sterilized, Flavored), Fruit Juices, Chocolate Spread.

Currently Exports To:

Dairy Products
Qatar, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi

Contacts

Eng. Omar El Damaty
Mr. Ahmed Ayoub Youssef
Mr. Ezzam El Gohary
Mr. Khaled El Damaty

Position: Chairman
Position: Deputy Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Commercial Manager

Dr. F. El Shobaki Trade, Export Agencies

Product Category: B - P - R

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 6 Dr. Farouk El Shobaki St., Maryoutia Canal, 1 El Hefnawi St., 12111 El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 3869898 - 5850819
Fax: 3841120
E-mail: shobaki@thewayout.net

Product Specific

Medicinal Herbs, Spices and Seeds (Chamomile Flowers, Spearmint, Peppermint, Basil, Marjoram, Verbasci Flowers, Calendula Flowers, True Senna, Liquorices, Hibiscus Flowers, Dill-Weed, Parsley, Molokhia, Sage, Red-Chilies, Fennel, Caraway, Anis, Coriander, Fenugreek, Clover, Sunflower, Peanuts, Henna, Black Cumin), Dehydrated Vegetables (Dates, Onion, Garlic, Kale, Leek, Swak), Essential Oils (Geranium, Blue Chamomile, Cumin, Black Cumin, Caraway, Anise, Fennel, Parsley, Basil, Marjoram, Spearmint, Peppermint, Eucalyptus, Onion, Garlic, Fenugreek, Sesame, Almond, Lettuce, Cress, Castor)

Currently Exports

To

Medicinal Herbs and Spices, Seeds, Dehydrated Vegetables and Essential Oils
Japan, Australia, United States, Canada, Italy, Austria, Germany, South Africa, Venezuela, Saudi Arabia, Lebanon

Contacts

Dr. Farouk El Shobaki
Mr. Sherif El Shobaki

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Dr. Olivee Co. for Food Industries & Agricultural Investment S.A.E.

Product Category: J - K - O

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Manshiet El Sadat, El Zagazig, Sharida
Telephone: 0552323873 - 0552315473 - 0552314374
Fax: 0552303873
E-mail: dr.olivee@egyptonline.com, droolivee@hotmail.com
Web site: www.droolivee.com

Product Specific

Green Olives (Plain, w/Pepper and Lemon, Pitted, Sliced, Stuffed w/Pimento, Smashed w/Mixture), Natural Black Olives, Turned Color Olives (Plain, Pitted and Sliced), Pickles (Pepper, Lemon, Onion, Cucumber, Vine Leaves, Mixed Vegetables), Olive Oil

Currently Exports

To

Pickles, Olives, Olive Oil
United States, Canada, Australia, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Russia, Romania, Ukraine, Bulgaria, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Libya, Sudan, Qatar, United Arab Emirates

Contacts

Dr. Ali Ibrahim Abd El Rahman
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Halim
Mr. Mohamed Attaya
Mr. Ibrahim Ali

Position: Chairman
Position: Sales & Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager
Position: General Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Dreem Co. - Fine Foods Group

Product Category: M

Main Address

Address: 14 May Bridge, El Bar El Kably, Ezbat Hegazy, Smouha, Alexandria
Telephone: 034293434 - 034252944
Fax: 034229952
E-mail: dreem_co@dataops.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Markaz El Tadrib Street, Dreem Factory, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034592566
Fax: 034592567

Product Specific

Dry Blends (Jelly, Cream Caramel, Cream Chantille)

Contacts

Eng. Rashid Mohamed Rashid
Eng. Reda Adly Tewfik
Mrs. Liza Galal

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Export Manager

ECAP - Egyptian Co. for Advanced Industrial & Trading Projects

Product Category: D - E - I - Q

Main Address

Address: 4 Ismail El Kebbari St., from Tahrir St., Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2801407 - 4014412
Fax: 4023188
E-mail: ecap@gega.net

Factory Address

Address: Senafar, Kelloub, Kelloubia
Telephone: 2284458
Fax: 2284458

Product Specifics

Jams, Preserves, Dairy Products, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Paste Products and Cream for Confectionery Products

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Latif Farid
Mr. Adel Mohamed Soliman

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

EDAFCO - Viva - Egyptian Dairy & Foodstuff Company

Product Category: C - E - L

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone A1, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015410497 - 015412030 / 1 / 2
Fax: 015410498
E-mail: nhamdy@hotmail.com, edafcocompany@hotmail.com
Web site: www.edafco.com

Product Specifics

Dairy Products (Full Cream, Half Cream, Skimmed, Natural and Flavored Milk, Bananas, Chocolate, Strawberry), Fruit Juices (Natural Nectar Guava, Mango, Orange, Apple, Mixed Fruits), Tomato

Currently Exports

Fruit Juices

To

Libya, Europe, Germany, Italy, Sweden, Austria, United Kingdom, Mauritius, United States,

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed El Marzouky
Dr. Abd El Aziz Mahmoud Hamdy
Mr. Hussein Dawoud

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director
Position: Export Manager

Edass Natural Food Establishment

Product Category: B - C - D - L - M - R - U (Natural Apple Vinegar, Sugar Cane Vinegar)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2 Mezzan El Khai Street, Zaghloul, Mashaal, El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 3653818 - 3653311 - 3647710
Fax: 3668378
E-mail: manmour1@hotmail.com

Product Specifics

Juices, Jams, Preserves, Processed Tomato Products, Dry Blends, Herbs, Vinegar and Ice Tea

Currently Exports

Vinegar

To

Greece, Italy, Libya, Yemen

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Manmour
Mrs. Laila Ibrahim

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Edfina Co. for Preserved Foods

Product Category: A - C - D - G - J - K - L - U (Dried Seaweeds)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Mostafa Kamel Road, El Ras El Soda, Montazah, Alexandria
Telephone: 035340017 / 5447 / 7054 / 4880 / 4300 - 035338884
Fax: 035340017
E-mail: edfina@edficom.com.eg

Product Specifics

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserves, Pickles, Processed Tomato Paste, Bagged, Canned, Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Canned Fish

Currently Exports

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserves, Pickles, Processed Tomato Paste, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Canned Fish
Israel, Europe

To

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Nazmy Abd El Megad

Position: Chairman

Egyptian American Agriculture Development

Product Category: A - M - S

Main Address

Address: 1 Abdel Latif El Makabaty St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6444520 - 6444519
Fax: 2458707
E-mail: RASHDAN@aol.com

Factory Address

Address: El Owainat East Project, 400 km West of Aswan, El Wadi El Gedeed

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Dry Blends, Soup Mixes, Bouillon, Dry Sauce Mixes, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Planned Production (Herbs and Spices, Processed Meat Products)

Currently Exports

To: Frozen Vegetables, Fresh Vegetables and Dry Seeds

Italy, Germany, Switzerland, United States

Contacts

Dr. Rashdan Ali Mohamed

Position: Chairman

Dr. Amal R. Mohamed

Position: Marketing Manager

Dr. Dalia R. Mohamed

Position: Export Manager

Egyptian Co. for Meat & Fish Preparation

Product Category: F - G

Main Address

Address: 32 Mohamed Saied Halawany St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2671630 - 2667476 - 2667596
Fax: 2667405

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B2, Part 21, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015364047
Fax: 015346047

Product Specific

Shrimps, Calamari, Fella Fish, Simple Fish

Contacts

Mr. Hossam El Din Mohamed Taher Ahmed

Position: Chairman

Egyptian Organic Agriculture - E.O.A.

Product Category: B - R - S - T

Main Address

Address: Sanhour, Fayoum
Telephone: 084570621 / 121 - 0101811721
Fax: 084338169
E-mail: eos009@hotmail.com

Product Specific

Organic Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices

Contacts

Eng. El Sayed Ashour

Position: Chairman

Egyptian Traders Company

Product Category: A - B - J - U (Rice)

Main Address

Address: 2 Istanbul Street, P.O. Box 345, Alexandria 21111, Alexandria
Telephone: 034841177 - 034845802 / 3
Fax: 034843002
E-mail: sales@egtraders.com, Consultation@egtraders.com
Web site: www.egtraders.com

Product Specific

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Products, Rice

Currently Exports

Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Rice

To

Europe, Italy, France, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Libya, United States, United Kingdom, Brazil, Kenya, Zambia, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Tanzania, Guinea, Senegal

Contacts

Mr. Ashraf El Attai

Position: Chairman

Mr. Tamer Samah

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Hesham El Attai

Position: President

Mr. Ahmed El Kayal

Position: Business Development Manager

Egyptian Trading Herbs & Spices (Sayed M. El Sayed)

Product Category: R

Main Address

Address: 32 Ahmed Hamdi Street, Madinet Nasr, King Faisal Str., Pyramids, Giza
Telephone: 5823048 - 7416385
Fax: 5823048 - 7416385
E-mail: egy_herbs@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: Abahousi, Fayoum
Telephone: 084713888

Product Specifics

Herbs and Spices Whole, Crushed and Powder (Anise, Caraway, Marjoram, Fennel, Basil, Calendula, Coriander, Cumin, Dill, Chamomile, Peppermint, Spearmint, Parsley, Rosemary, Hibiscus, Mixed Spices for Cooking)

Currently Exports To

Herbs and Spices
Germany, Netherlands, France, Poland, Hungary, United Kingdom

Contacts

Mr. Sayed Mohamed El Sayed
Mr. Marwan El Sayed

Position: Director
Position: Export Manager

El Abd - Development & Agriculture Industry

Product Category: I - S

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Shobra El Khayma, Gharbia
Telephone: 0403103002 / 5
Fax: 0403103001 - 0403318380
E-mail: dr_elabd_agro@hotmail.com

Product Specifics

Baked Goods (Bread, Tortilla, Danish), Poultry Growers, Fresh Fruits

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Meguid El Abd
Dr. Abd El Megid Saleh El Din El Abd

Position: Vice President
Position: Chairman

El Aguizy International Co. for Economic Development S.A.E.

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 21 Mourad St., The Nile Tower, 8th Flr., Giza
Telephone: 5702845 - 5718472 / 3 - 5703116 / 7
Fax: 5702845
E-mail: hussein@elaguizy.com
Web site: www.elaguizy.com

Factory Address

Address: 7-8 Third Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 88 Sadat, Sadat City
Telephone: 048800730 - 048801773
Fax: 048801073

Product Specifics

Fresh Fruits: Strawberry, Galia Melon, Apricot, Mango, Guava, Peach, Grapes (Perlette, Early Superior, Flame, Thompson, King Ruby, Crimson), Fresh Vegetables: Green Beans (Bobby, Fine, Extra Fine, Hilda), Peas (Mango tout, Sugar Snap, Snow Peas), Spring Onion, Garlic, Pepper (Red, Yellow, Green, Hot), Sweet Corn, Cucumber, Lettuce, Artichoke, Cherry Tomato, Potatoes (Nicola, Delta, Roosevelt)

Currently Exports To

Europe, Germany, United Kingdom, France, Italy, Netherlands

Contacts

Mr. Hussein Abd El Monem El Aguizy
Mr. Remy Mahmoud Ghaly
Mr. Amr El Rafei

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager
Position: Vice President

Current Certifications: GMP

El Anany for Food Industries Co.

Product Category: Q - U (Tea)

Main Address

Address: 10 El Mahata Street, Giza
Telephone 5701620 - 5722447 - 5732925
Fax 5716677

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Area 12, Block 18, 6th of October City
Telephone 8334118 - 8334117
Fax 8334589

Product Specific: Pasta, Tea

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Raouf Anani
Mr. Sharif Anani

Position: Chairman
Position: Owner

El Fardos for Trading

Product Category: E

Main Address

Address: Ramsis Street, Ezbat El Lahm, Damietta
Telephone 057324343
Fax 057344344

Factory Address

Address: Ezbat El Lahm, Damietta
Telephone 057364343
Fax 057344344

Product Specific: Dairy Products (Cream Cheese, Processed Cheese, Dry Cheese)

Currently Exports Dairy Products, White Cheese and Roumi
To Saudi Arabia, Kuwait

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Wahab Mousa
Mr. Ashraf Abd El Wahab Mousa

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

El Gawhara for Industrial Investment & Land Reclamation

Product Category: A - B - E - J - K - S

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Halkim Land, In front of Abdel Megid Bridge, Sinarsala, Damietta
Telephone 057323294 - 057324757
Fax 057329002
E-mail esamrashid@hotmail.com, info@elgawhara.com
Web site: www.elgawhara.com

Product Specific:

Pickled Vegetables (Cucumber, Turnips, Carrots, Bell Peppers, Cauliflower, Onion), Black and Green Olives, Preserved Vegetables (Lemon, Asparagus, Potatoes, Vine Leaves), Dairy Products, Butter, Cheese (Romano, Cheddar, Hard, Cream, White, Low Salt, Unsalted), Fresh and Frozen Fruits (Strawberry, Dates, Apple, Pears, Melon, Water Melon), Vegetables (Tomato, Potatoes, Eggplant, Cucumber, Marrow)

Currently Exports Dairy Products, Pickled Vegetables, Olive and Olive Oil
To Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, United Kingdom, Spain, Albania, Germany

Contacts

Mr. Taher Aly El Mahy
Mr. Tarek Taher El Mahy
Mr. Eesam Rizk Rashid

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Export, Public Relation Manager

El Gebaly for Food Industries

Product Category: K - S

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: New Sakhya City, Industrial Area, Section G, P.O. Box 48, Sharbia
Telephone: 0553200757 / 758 / 771
Fax: 0553200772
E-mail: elgebaly@online.com.eg

Product Specific: Fresh Fruits (Orange and Mandarins) and Pickled Vegetables

Currently Exports To: Fresh Fruits (Citrus)
Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Dubai, Oman, Kuwait

Contacts

Mr. Hossam El Gebaly
Mr. Mohamed El Gebaly
Eng. Abd El Hamed El Khamy

Position: Partner, General Manager
Position: Partner, Export Manager
Position: Food Processing Manager

El Gohary & Co. - Egyptian Experts

Product Category: R - T - U (Aromatic Plants and Seeds)

Main Address

Address: # 62, 28th of July Street, Boulik, Cairo
Telephone: 5777227 - 5763616
Fax: 5774600
E-mail: experts@egypt.com
Web site: www.harbs.egypt.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area 2, Part 54, Intersection 39, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8320744

Product Specific:

Crushed, Stilled and Packed Medicinal, Aromatic Plants, Conventional and Organic Herbs, Spices and Seeds (Chamomile, Hibiscus, Basil, Marjoram, Spearmint, Peppermint, Canola, Dill, Celery, Parsley, Fennel, Caraway, Cumin and Anise)

Currently Exports To: Medicinal Spices, Aromatic Plants, Herbs and Seeds
Canada, United States, Brazil, Europe

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Gohary
Mr. Hossam El Gohary

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director

El Horreya 2000 Co. for Chocolate & Sweets

Product Category: C - I

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Part 82, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015361066 - 015364220 - 015366066 - 5771591
Fax: 015361067 - 5764106
E-mail: horrefod@sofcom.com.eg, horrie@sofcom.com.eg
Web site: www.epolink.org/horreya2000

Product Specific:

Candy (Mango, Strawberry, w/Gum, Mint Drops, Peanut w/Chocolate, Chocolate w/Coconut, Butter Scotch, Nougat w/roasted Peanuts, Assorted Toffees, Lollipop, Fruit Fondant, Filled w/Juice, w/Coffee, Fruit Candy), Fruit Pures, Concentrate and Fruit Syrup (Mango, Rose, Strawberry), Under Brands (Bon Bon, Twins, Peancho, Bunny, Lucy, Baggy Pop, Foston, Vienna, Saule)

Currently Exports To: Confectionary, Fruit Pures and Concentrates
Russia, Romania, Philippines, Yemen, Sudan, Palestine, Cameroon, Morocco, Jordan, United Arab Emirates

Contacts

Mr. Hossam Inam Mohamed
Mr. Mohamed El Fandy
Mr. Mohamed Salah
Mr. Hossam El Fandy

Position: Chairman
Position: Vice Chairman
Position: Export Manager
Position: Managing Director

El Karma for Food Industries

Product Category: C - E

Main Address

Address: 26 El Adib Mohamed El Sebaey St., El Nozha El Gedida, 11769 Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 2982840 - 2945363 - 2945362
Fax 2982840

Factory Address

Address: Diarb Boldaree, Aga, Dakshia
Telephone 050452662
Fax 050451444

Product Specific Dairy Products and Juices

Contacts

Mr. Ashraf Wasfy
Mr. Magdy Mories

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

El Loalooa - United Food Company

Product Category: F - G - J

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Ezpet El Etera, El Wasfia, Abou Sour El Balad, P.O. Box 44, Ismailia
Telephone 064481100 / 200 / 300
Fax 064480011

Product Specific

Processed Meat Products (Canned Beef, Corned Beef), Processed Fish Products (Canned Macarel), Canned Beans

Currently Exports

To

Processed Meat and Fish Products
Africa, Europe, Italy

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Sayed Sobh
Mr. Abdel Fattah Sobh
Mr. Saad Adly Wahba

Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager

El Mabrouk Group for Agri Foods - El Mabrouk

Product Category: A - F - G - H - J - U (Rice, Cotton, Peanuts)

Main Address

Address: Al Ataba Building, Semouha, Alexandria
Telephone 034272222 - 034268222 - 034592220
Fax 034284777
E-mail elmabrouk@elmabrouk.com
Web site: www.elmabrouk.com

Factory Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone, New Borg El Arab City, Borg El Arab
Telephone 034592220
Fax 034590222

Product Specific

Frozen Vegetables and Fruits (Onions, Potatoes, Orange), Egyptian Beans, White Beans, Peanuts, Processed Meat, Fish and Poultry Products, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added), Rice and Cotton

Currently Exports

To

Rice, Cotton, Potatoes, White Beans, Peanuts, Onion, Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
Syria, United States, Ukraine, Greece, United Kingdom

Contacts

Dr. Hamed El Mabrouk
Mr. Antoine Josef
Mr. Yossy Abdallah
Mr. Mahmoud Badr

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager
Position: Board Member

Current Certifications: ISO

El Marwa Co. for Industry & Export of Agricultural Crops

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 16 El Borse El Kedime St., El Manshia, Alexandria
Telephone 034840559
Fax 034805631

Factory Address

Address: Saddet City

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

To

United Kingdom, Germany

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Gawad El Sayed El Nasser

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mohamed El Sayed

Position: Marketing Manager

El Marwa Food Industries Company

Product Category: C

Main Address

Address: 11 El Gehad St., Lebanon Square, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 3037075
Fax 3461230
E-mail marwa@juhayna.com
Web site: www.el-marwa.com (Under Construction)

Factory Address

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Part 43, 6th of October City
Telephone 8343571 - 8343572
Fax 8320610

Product Specific

Fruit Purses (Mango, Strawberry, Guava), Juices (Orange, Grapefruit, Mandarin)

Currently Exports

Fruit Juices, Purses, Concentrates

To

Saudi Arabia, Lebanon, Denmark

Contacts

Mr. Safwan Thabet

Position: Chairman

Mr. Ismail Thabet

Position: General Manager

El Menzalah Co. for Food Products

Product Category: B - U (Rice)

Main Address

Address: 9 Ahmed Fouad Nassef Street, 5th Fl., Apt. 10, Behind Sonesta Hotel, Near City, Cairo
Telephone 3936306 - 4021666 - 4023159
Fax 3929832
E-mail sahr@mahkocb.com

Factory Address

Address: El Madressa Street, El Menzalah, Dakahlia
Telephone 050700169
Fax 050701280

Product Specific

Mixed, Powdered, Cut Pieces, Dried Vegetables (Onions, Carrots, Leeks, Garlic)

Currently Exports

Dried Onions

To

United Kingdom, Germany, Greece, Netherlands, Belgium

Contacts

Mr. Taha Mohamed Kamel Sahr

Position: General Manager

Mr. Kamel Kamel Sahr

Position: Export & Marketing Manager & Public Relation

Mr. Kamel Sahr

Position: Chairman

Current Certifications

ISO GMP

El Misrieen - Misr October for Food Industries

Product Category: C - E

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8339741 - 8336456 / 457 - 8339602 / 603 - 8341452
Fax: 8336171

Product Specific

Dairy Products: Fresh Milk, Rayeb, Rayeb Light, Fresh Cream, Sour Cream, Labna Shami, Yogurt, Cheese (Kareesh, White, Cream, Baramily, Mozzarella, Feta), Ghee and Fruits Juices (Mango, Guava, Strawberry, Orange, Apple, Apricot, Mixed Fruits)

Currently Exports

To: Cheese (White, Cream, Mozzarella, Feta) and Fruit Juices
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Libya, Jordan

Contacts

Mrs. Howaida Abd El Wahab Yousef
Mr. Adel Mahmoud Khalil

Position: Marketing Director
Position: Managing Director

El Muthada for El Halwuiat El Sharkeya

Product Category: I

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 21 El Madina El Monawara Street, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015361968 - 015376540
Fax: 015376540

Product Specific

Confectionery

Contacts

Mr. Fawzy Aly Ismail
Mr. Hazem Fawzy Ismail

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

El Nadda

Product Category: K

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Abou Afia Bldg., Khaled Ibn El Walid St., off 23rd July St., Diarb Nigm, Sharidia
Telephone: 055762516
Fax: 055760418

Product Specific

Pickles

Contacts

Mr. Awmy Yehya Abou Afia

Position: Chairman

El Nasr Co. for Dehydrating Agricultural Products

Product Category: B - O - R - T

Main Address

Address: 4 Mearouf St. from Soliman Basha, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 5746377 - 5756270 - 5783979 - 5783980 - 5781835
Fax: 5758755 - 5783179
E-mail: elnasr_dehydration@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: Kafr Selim, Hadra, Kabbari, Souhag
Telephone: 045215578
Fax: 045215578

Product Specific

Dehydrated (Kibbled Onion, Leeks, Cabbage, Garlic, Carrots, Potatoes, Parsley, Spinach, Raisins, Tomato), Onion Powder, Garlic Powder, Tomato Powder, Herbs and Spices, Vegetable Oils (Onion Oil), Organic Herbs and Spices

Currently Exports

To: Dehydrated Onions and Garlic, Processed Tomato Powder, Herbs and Spices
Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Hungary, Romania, Poland, Europe, Israel, Croatia, South Africa, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait

Contacts

Mr. Aly Mousad Saeed
Mr. Imam Abd El Rahman Mohamed
Mr. Hossam Ibrahim El Gabry
Eng. Tarek El Kattan

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director
Position: General Manager
Position: Export & Marketing Director, Cairo

Current Certifications: ISO

El Nenalea Co. Dehydrators and Food Processors

Product Category: B - P

Main Address

Address: 71 Cornish El Nil Street, El Kansler El Khayria, Kalloutia
Telephone: 2181650 / 3882 / 2140 / 4894
Fax: 2184894
E-mail: mggharib@hotmail.com, nenalea@yahoo.com

Factory Address

Address: El Manoufiya, Kafr Korus, Ashmoun, Manoufiya
Telephone: 048400483 - 048401048
Fax: 048400482

Product Specific

Dehydrated (Onion, Garlic, Leek, Carrots, Celery, Parsley, Dill), Essential Oils (Onion, Garlic, Basil, Geranium, Parsley, Peppermint, Dill, Marjoram, Cumin, Cinnamon), Medicinal Oils, Flavors, Fragrances

Currently Exports To

Dehydrated (Onion, Garlic, Leek, Carrots, Celery, Parsley, Dill)
Germany, Israel, South Africa, United Kingdom, Netherlands, Belgium, Philippines, Asia

Contacts

Mr. Gharieb Abd El Aal	Position: Chairman
Mr. Ahmed Gharieb Ahmed Abd El Aal	Position: Partner, General Manager
Mr. Mahmoud Gharieb Ahmed	Position: Partner, Export & Marketing Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

El Nigmatin Olive Factory

Product Category: K - O

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 24 Zawail El Kalesh, Ibn Khaldoun, El Nasr St., Alexandria
Telephone: 034860630
Fax: 034860620

Product Specific

Pickles, Olives and Olive Oil

Currently Exports To

Olives and Olive Oils
Russia, Lebanon

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Aziz Mohamed Sadik	Position: Chairman
---------------------------------------	--------------------

El Rashidi El Mizan Confectionery

Product Category: I - U (Sesame Based Products)

Main Address

Address: 176 Port Said St., El Saleha Zienab, Cairo
Telephone: 3803471 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 7 - 3829481
Fax: 3803470
E-mail: rashidi5@link.net, rashidi1@link.net

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone 2, Block No. 38-39, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8332081/2
Fax: 8330557

Product Specific

Confectionery, Sesame Based Products (Tehina, Halawa Tehina, Molasses)

Currently Exports To

Tehina, Halawa Tehina, Sugar Cane Honey
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Tunisia, Palestine, Europe, Australia

Contacts

Eng. Nihad El Rashidi	Position: Confectionery Products Manager
Eng. Mohamed El Rashidi	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Ahmed El Rashidi	Position: Commercial Director
Mr. Handy Ahmed Handy	Position: Export Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

El Rashidy El Baghbaghan Sweets Co.

Product Category: U (Sesame Based Products)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 10 El Sheikh Salama Hegazy St., El Sayeda Zeinab, Cairo
Telephone: 3909588 - 3923989 - 3927233
Fax: 3923989

Product Specific Sesame Based Products Tehina, Halawa Tehinia with Chocolates, Peanut, Pistache, Hazelnut and Plain

Currently Exports To Sesame Based Products (Tehina, Halawa Tehinia)
Greece, Italy, Germany, Norway, Australia, Kuwait, Qatar, Yemen, Palestine

Contacts

Mr. Aly El Rashidy	Position: General Manager
Mr. Moustafa El Rashidy	Position: Partner
Mr. Moustafa Ghazy	Position: Marketing & Export Manager

El Rashidy Factories Development Company

Product Category: I - T - U (Sesame Based Products)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 178 Portsaid St., El Sayeda Zeinab, Cairo
Telephone: 3916496 - 3903474 / 2
Fax: 3903475

Product Specific

Chocolate, Dried Confectionery, Organic Sesame Based Products (Sesame bar 6 kinds), Tehina Spread, Date Spread, Syrup, Chewing Gum. Planning to Produce Diabetic Sweeteners

Currently Exports To Organic Sesame and Date Based Products
United States, Saudi Arabia, Palestine, Libya, Kuwait, Sudan

Contacts

Eng. Nehad El Rashidy	Position: Chairman
Eng. Mohamed Mostafa	Position: Quality Assurance Manager

El Roda Co.

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 10 Ahmed Yahya St., Glim, Alexandria
Telephone: 034483133 / 4 / 5 / 6
Fax: 034483137
E-mail: sales@elroda.com

Factory Address

Address: Nobarla

Product Specific Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Sugar Beans, Spring Onions, Carrot)

Currently Exports To Fresh Vegetables (Sugar Beans, Spring Onions, Carrot)
Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom

Contacts

Mr. Bahay El Baroudi	Position: Chairman
Dr. Mohamed Mahmoud Shehata	Position: Export Manager

El Salah Farm - Universal Co. for Agricultural Development & Land Reclamation

Product Category: B - E - S - P

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Km 90 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road, 8 Km before El Nobarla city, Nobarla
Telephone: 034481613 - 0101408270 - 0122285222
Fax: 034481613
E-mail: w_salamia@hotmail.com

Product Specific

Dairy Products, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables: 3 kinds of Melon (Magico, Cobello, Capitol), Tomato (Green Tomato, Cambion), Dehydrated Vegetables (Olives, Garlic, Carrots, Beans, Tomato), Medicinal Oils.

Currently Exports To 3 kinds of Melon (Magico, Cobello, Capitol), Tomato (Green Tomato, Cambion)
Italy

Contacts

Eng. Kamal El Sayed Gaber	Position: Executive Director
---------------------------	------------------------------

El Salmia for Food Industries

Product Category: A - C

Main Address

Address: 28 Ibrah El Moslem Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 3451102 - 0123992991
Fax 3451102

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, New Sakhya, Sharika
Telephone 0123992991

Product Specific

Frozen Vegetables (Molokhia, Orea, Green Beans, Peas, Artichoke, Carrots, Spinach, Cabbage), Fruit Pulp (Guava, Mango, Strawberry)

Currently Exports

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Pulp
To Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

Contacts

Mr. Sayed Salem
Mr. Salah Sayed Salem

Position: Managing Director
Position: General Manager

El Samahy Pickles - Continental Trade Company

Product Category: J - K

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Manshiet El Sad El Aali, End of Gear El Suez Street, 7 Mohamed El Khedr Street, Cairo
Telephone 2973636 - 4143646 - 2918070
Fax 2973636
E-mail elsamhypickles@hotmail.com

Product Specific

Pickles: Black and Green Olives (Plain, Stuffed, Sliced, Pilled), Onion, Lemon, Cucumber, Pepper (Egyptian, Mexican and Greek), Vine Leaves, Mixed Vegetables

Currently Exports

To Pickles
United States, Australia, United Kingdom, France, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Norway, Austria, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Fahy El Samahy
Mr. Mahmoud Osman

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

El Shamadan for Food Industries

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: 127 El Said Mohamed Koraim, El Manahia, Alexandria
Telephone 034407557 / 1633 / 2211
Fax 034437555 - 034406652

Factory Address

Address: Om Zighaw Road, Industrial Area, El Dakhia, Alexandria
Telephone 034407557 / 1633 / 2211
Fax 034437555 - 034406652

Product Specific

Wafers, Biscuits, Chocolate and many types of Cakes.

Currently Exports

To Wafers, Biscuits, Chocolate and Cakes
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Lebanon, Jordan, Palestine, Australia, Canada, Kenya

Contacts

Mr. Tahir Al Quari
Mr. Mohamed El Wakkad

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager

El Shemoa for Export

Product Category: U (Dried Grains)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 10 El Shemoa St., from Hassan Mohamed Station, Obaida obn El Garah St., Faisal, El Haram, Giza
Telephone 5856346
Fax 5856346

Product Specific

Packing Dried Grain

Currently Exports

To Dried Seeds
Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abels Ahmed Soliman
Mr. Osama Nour Kamel

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager

El Shati Group

Product Category: H - S

Main Address

Address: 40 A Ibrahim El Baathly St., El Sahafein, Giza
Telephone: 3040707 - 0123532310
Fax: 3455507
E-mail: karim@menanet.net

Factory Address

Address: Kafr Rabee, Markaz Talia, Menoufia
Telephone: 048731203
Fax: 048731203

Product Specific

Fresh-Packing Fruits and Vegetables (Potatoes, Strawberries, Green Beans, Garlic, Artichokes, Green Pepper, Flowers and Citrus),
Frogs and Processed Poultry Products Plans to produce Spices, Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables in 2002

Currently Exports

To Fresh Potatoes and Chicken Meat
Europe, United Kingdom, Germany, Netherlands, Greece, Italy, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab
Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed El Shati
Eng. Nour Abd El Bary
Mr. Rany Mufah

Position: Chairman
Position: Vice Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

El Wadi El Gedid for Trade & Industry

Product Category: A - B

Main Address

Address: 68 El Kobba El Fedawya St., Abbaseya, Cairo
Telephone: 6852411 - 4842175
Fax: 6852411

Factory Address

Address: Dates Factory, Fayoum
Telephone: 084532042 - 084532555

Product Specific

Frozen, Dehydrated (Semi-dried) Fruits and Vegetables

Currently Exports

To Semi-Dried Dates
Germany, Greece, Sweden, Malaysia, Indonesia, France

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Hamid El Sayed Ibrahim
Ms. Nevine Fakhry Othman

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

El Youssre for Milling and Food Industries

Product Category: Q - U (Flour Mills)

Main Address

Address: 4 Gaber Ibn Hayan Street, Dokki, Giza
City: Giza
Telephone: 74851111 - 7492111 - 0105108381
Fax: 7493655
E-mail: nloutfy@superlink.com.eg, elgmi@lawyers.com

Factory Address

Address: Shark El Rebelky, Badr City
Telephone: 0105108381

Product Specific

Pasta Products, Flour Mills

Contacts

Eng. Nabil Lotfy

Position: Managing Director

El Zahraa Macaroni Factory

Product Category: Q

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: El Salehat, Markaz Bary Ebeid, Dakahlia
Telephone: 050466133 - 050466016 - 0101250051
Fax: 050368443

Product Specific

Pasta Products

Contacts

Mrs. Bothanis Abd El Ghani

Position: Chairman

Emcco for Oils & Food Industries

Product Category: B - K - O

Main Address

Address: 1 Mohamed Samy Ismael St., Behind Sheraton Heliopolis Hotel, Square 111, Bldg. 1, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2674881 / 3
Fax: 2675057
E-mail: emccogroup@hotmail.com, emccogroup@yahoo.com
Web site: www.emccogroup.com

Factory Address

Address: Borg El Arab, 2nd Industrial Zone, Orobak Street, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034582990

Product Specific

Pickled Vegetables, Natural Black Table Olives, Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Pure Olive Oil, Dehydrated Food

Currently Exports

Olives, Olive Oils

To

Italy, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

Contacts

Dr. Adel Khairat

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mohamed Ahmed Khairat

Position: Export & Marketing Manager

Eng. Ahmed Adel Khairat

Position: General Manager

Enjoy - Nile Co. for Food Industries

Product Category: C - E

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Kombara, Imbaba, Giza
Telephone: 018500401 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6
Fax: 018500406 / 9
E-mail: enjoy@link.com.eg

Product Specific

Dairy Products and Juices

Currently Exports

Dairy Products and Juices

To

Italy, United States, United Kingdom, Palestine, Lebanon

Contacts

Mr. Sayed El Tawil

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mohamed Tayel

Position: Managing Director

Mrs. Marwa Farid

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Mohamed Aref

Position: Marketing Manager

Ex-Import Commercial Company

Product Category: R

Main Address

Address: 15 Abd El Khalek Tharwat St., Downtown, Cairo
Telephone: 5770805
Fax: 5791847

Product Specific

Herbs and Spices

Currently Exports

Herbs and Spices

To

Germany, United States, Italy, Netherlands, United Kingdom, France

Contacts

Mr. Omar Abou Gabal

Position: Partner, Export Manager

Mr. Moustafa Mokhtar Fahmy Gomes

Position: Partner

Extracted Oils & Derivatives

Product Category: O - U (Soap, Ghee)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 35 Suez Canal Street, Moharem Bay, Alexandria
Telephone: 034291987 - 034297259 - 034298083 - 034229828 - 034295328
Fax: 034298199

Product Specific

Edible Oils, Soap, Ghee

Currently Exports

Soap, Ghee

To

Europe, Middle East

Contacts

Dr. Yousef Hawila

Position: Chairman

Mrs. Salwa Al Selawy

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Omar Abdullah

Position: Marketing Manager

Current Certifications:

ISO

Family for Food Industry

Product Category: O

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Part No. 8, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8324363 - 8333144
Fax: 8333960

Product Specific

Vegetable Oils (Sunflower Oil, Corn Oil, Soya Bean Oil, Palm Oil, Cotton Seed Oil)

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Salam S.M. Ali
Mr. Ahmed Rashad

Position: General Manager
Position: Financial Manager

Faragalla - Egyptian Co. for Advanced Food Industries S.A.E.

Product Category:

A - C - E - F - H - I - J - L - M - U (Condiments, Ready Made Salads & Instant Meals)

Main Address

Address: 36 Kafr Abdou St., Roushdy, Alexandria
Telephone: 035450200 - 035455959
Fax: 035465200 - 035446035
E-mail: faragalla@faragalla.com
Web site: www.faragalla.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Area 3, Block 25-26, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034592040 / 1 / 3 - 034593190 - 034591495- 034593210
Fax: 034592044 - 034593189

Product Specific

Confectionery Products, Dry Mixes Powder (Cream Caramels, Jellies, ChocoFast Drink, Ice Cream, Cream Chantey, Instant Soup), Meat and Chicken Stock Cubes, Meat and Chicken Cold Cuts (Coarse Minced Meats, Beef Burgers, Chicken Burgers, Steaks, Oriental Sausage, Hotdogs, Cooked Luncheon Products w/Olive or Black Pepper, Pastrami), Cooked Products (Deli Meats includes Chicken, Turkey, Beef, Salami, Tongue, Beef Bacon), Dry Bakery Products (Bread Sticks, Bran Bread, Bran Bread Toast, Dry Toast, Rusk, Biscuits), Vegetarian Products (Frozen Falafel, Semi Cooked Falafel, Potato Croquettes, Vegi Burgers), Frozen Vegetables (Peas, Carrots, Molokhia, Green Beans, Okra, Spinach, Artichokes, Colcassia, Cauliflower, Strawberry), Condiments (Tomato Paste, Tomato Concentrates, Ketchup, Mayonnaise), Ready Made Salad (Potato, Mayonnaise, Turkish, Hommos), Canned Products (Beef Conical, Beef Round, Frankfurters), Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Guava, Pineapple, Orange, Mixed Fruits, Unsweetened Apple and Orange), UHT Milk, Flavored Milk, Processed Cheese.

Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables, Fruit Juices and Concentrates, Frozen Meat and Poultry Products, Bakery Products, Powders, Spices, Tomato Paste, Condiments

To

United States, Europe, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Morocco, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates, Oman, South Africa, Sudan, Libya, Nigeria, Ethiopia

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Farag Amer
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Sabour
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Rahman
Mr. Nasr Abd El Salam

Position: Chairman
Position: Int'l Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager
Position: General Manager

Current Certifications: ISO GMP

Farm Fresh - MISRCO

Product Category: C - D - J - K - L - S

Main Address

Address: 68 El Naby Danial St., Alexandria
Telephone: 034862907 - 034817146 - 034846207
Fax: 034846207
E-mail: info@farmfreshegypt.com
Web site: www.farmfreshegypt.com

Factory Address

Address: Awayed Dief, El Mahmoudia Road, Kafr El Dawar, Alexandria
Telephone: 035710652 - 035733559
Fax: 034846207

Product Specific

Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserves, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables, Tomato Paste, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Mushrooms, Pickled Vegetables (Vine Leaves, Olives, Garlic, Lemon, Pepper, Onion, Mixed Vegetables)

Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables (Frozen Artichokes Hearts to France), Pickled Products

To

France, Saudi Arabia, United States, Canada

Contacts

Mr. Sherif Boulous
Dr. Hala El Masry
Mr. Yousef Mata

Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Position: Partner
Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Farm Frites - International Co. for Agricultural Development - Americana Group

Product Category: A - B - S

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone A2, Lot C, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone 015411431 / 433 / 438 - 2944630 / 633
Fax 015411470 - 2975870
E-mail farmteam@link.net, mfg@nile.com, lnda@nile.com
Web site: www.americana-group.com

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Processed Potatoes (French Fries, Coated Fries), Whole Potatoes, Strawberries

Currently Exports

To Frozen Vegetables, Processed Potatoes, Whole Potatoes, Strawberries
United Kingdom, Netherlands, Spain, Italy, Denmark, Cyprus, Australia, Japan, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait,
United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan, Lebanon

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Gebeily
Eng. Tarek Tawfik
Mr. Walid El Hennawy
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Hamid
Mr. Mahmoud El Atti

Position: Business Development Manager
Position: Managing Director
Position: Commercial Manager
Position: Export Manager
Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: HACCP ISO GMP

FICO - International Fat Co.

Product Category: O

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone 2 - B, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone 015368801
Fax 015368802

Product Specific

Edible Oil and Oil By Product

Contacts

Dr. Hani Rizk
Eng. Ramess Rizkalla Isahak

Position: Chairman
Position: General Director

FIMCO

Product Category: U (Food Ingredients, Flavors & Chewing Gum)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Zone 2, Next to Alamein Containers & Menpeck, Borg El Arab
Telephone 034590200 / 300
Fax 034590400

Product Specific

Food Ingredients, Flavors and Chewing Gum

Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud El Mofli

Position: Managing Director

Fine Foods Group - Unilever Egypt (Egyptian German Foods - Milkana - Lipton Tea)

Product Category: E - L - M - U (Tea, Ice Tea)

Main Address

Address: Ezbet Hegazy, 14th May Bridge, Industrial Zone, Samouha, Alexandria
Telephone 034250388 - 034297812 / 5122 / 7813 - 034278158 / 188 - 034253787
Fax 034253787 - 034278199
E-mail Yehia.Saad@Unilever.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Part 1A, Block 9, New Borg El Arab City, Borg El Arab
Telephone 034583053

Product Specific

Tomato Paste, Jelly, Cream Caramel, Ice Cream, Vanilla, Pudding, Dry Blends, Bouillon, Soup Mixes (Chicken Stock, Beef Stock, Vegetable Stock and Tomato Stock), Lipton Tea, Ice Tea, Milkana Cheese

Currently Exports

To Chicken Stock, Tomato Paste, Lipton (Tea, Ice Tea), Milkana Cheese
Europe, Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Syria,

Contacts

Mr. Rashid Mohamed Rashid
Mr. Yehia Saad

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager

Flaminco Snack Food Co.

Product Category: B - C - I - U (Crispies)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone, Gesr El Suez St, Lot 31, Heliopolis, Cairo - Ismailia Road
Telephone: 2979113
Fax: 2979041

Product Specific Juices, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products and Crispies

Currently Exports To Juices, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products and Crispies
Saudi Arabia, Libya

Contacts

Mr. Louis Nessim Dawood
Mrs. Gihan Louis Nessim
Mrs. Mary Trez Philip Abd El Malak

Position: President/Owner
Position: General Manager
Position: Chairwoman

Current Certifications: GMP

Foodico - Ismailia National Company for Food Industries

Product Category: A - C - L

Main Address

Address: 125 El Hegaz Street, Near Heliopolis Hospital, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6362152 / 58
Fax: 6322231
E-mail: info@foodico.com
Web site: www.foodico.com

Factory Address

Address: Km. 9 Cairo-Ismailia Desert Rd, El Ferdan, Cairo - Ismailia Road
Telephone: 064325882 / 3
Fax: 064355881

Product Specific

Frozen Vegetables, Tomato Paste and Concentrate, Fruit Juices and Concentrates (Mango, Guava, Apple, Orange, Mixed Fruits)

Currently Exports To Frozen Vegetables, Fruit and Tomato Concentrates
United Kingdom, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Jordan,
Lebanon, Australia, United States, Canada

Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud Mohamed Farid
Mr. Yasser Mohamed Toulan
Eng. Naeim Iskander

Position: Managing Director
Position: Export Manager
Position: Planning Manager

Fresh - Middle East Food & Beverages Co. - HMF Group

Product Category: A - B - J

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Lot A1, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015410967 / 387 / 388
Fax: 015410967
E-mail: fresh@starnet.com.eg

Product Specific

Dehydrated Vegetables (Celery, Onion, Garlic, Leek, Carrots, Potatoes, Spinach, Molokhia, Parsley, Dill, Cilantro, Green and Red Pepper, Okra), Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Mango, Strawberry, Guava, Onion, Garlic, Potatoes, Colcassia, Artichoke, Peas, Parsley, Leek, Basil, Broccoli), Canned Beans.

Currently Exports To Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables
France, Belgium, Germany, United Kingdom, United States, Canada, Japan, Lebanon, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait

Contacts

Dr. Hani Rizk
Dr. Sami Rizk
Mr. Azzam Bedair Ibrahim

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager - Board Member
Position: General Export Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Fresh Food International for Meat Products

Product Category: F - H

Main Address

Address: 4 Gamal El Din Abo El Mahasen Square, Garden City, Cairo
Telephone: 7960612 - 7960659
Fax: 7949502

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8334881 - 8330442
Fax: 8334882

Product Specific: Processed Meat and Poultry Products

Contacts

Mr. Sherif Soukar
Mr. Ezz El Din Zaki

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Frostie for Food Industry

Product Category: C - D - J - L - M - U (Condiments)

Main Address

Address: 10 El Salem St., Agha Khan, Shoubra, Cairo
Telephone: 2143799 - 2156962
Fax: 2155253
E-mail: siyemmm@hotmail.com
Web site: www.frostiefood.com

Factory Address

Address: Kafre El Harath, El Kanater El Khairia, Kalloubia
Telephone: 2156962
Fax: 2155253

Product Specific:

Tomato Paste, Condiments (Ketchup, Hot Ketchup, Hot Sauce, Mustard, Curry Powder, Mayonnaise), Fruit Juices and Concentrates (Mango, Apricot, Apple, Orange, Guava, Strawberry, Tamarind, Hibiscus, Carob)

Currently Exports Tomato Processing, Condiments, Fruit Juices and Concentrates.
To Libya, Saudi Arabia, Uganda, Kuwait, Romania

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Haseen Ahmed Rady
Mr. Mamdouh Siyam

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Galina - British Egyptian Co. for General Development

Product Category: F - H - U (Poultry Feed and Poultry Concentrate)

Main Address

Address: 1 Dr. Sabongy St., Fleming, Alexandria
Telephone: 035851580 / 1 / 2 - 035833494
Fax: 035839886
E-mail: galinaegypt@iaa.com.eg
Web site: www.galinae.com

Factory Address

Address: K.M. 38 - K.M. 90 Noubaria, El Amareyya, Cairo-Alex Desert Road
Telephone: 034480184 / 0185 / 3303 / 3237
Fax: 034480110

Product Specific:

Chicken Frozen Meat, Value Added Products, Smoked Products, Beef Processed Meat, Sausage, Luncheon, Poultry Feed and Poultry Concentrate, Parent Stock Breeding, Producing Fertile Eggs, Hatching Eggs to produce broilers and raise to be Slaughtered.

Currently Exports Value Added Chicken Meat, Frozen Meat
To China, Thailand

Contacts

Dr. Abd El Wahed Soliman
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Wahed Soliman

Position: Chairman
Position: Vice Chairman

Current Certifications: HACCP GMP

Gallini Farm
Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 15 A Sherif St., Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3926536 - 7962505
Fax: 7964045
E-mail: gallini@intouch.com

Factory Address

Address: El Bayhou Village, Samalout, El Minia, Minia
Telephone: 086710119
Fax:

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes and Dates)

Contacts

Mr. Sherif Louis Gallini

Position: Chairman

Gambarica - Tiba for Food Industries

Product Category: C - I - L - U (Crispies, Pop Corn)

Main Address

Address: 28 Ahmed Fakhry St., Near Hasabo Hospital, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2739747 - 2712182 - 2710358
Fax: 2739747

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial District, El Ashuir, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015369121

Product Specific

Crispies, Pop Corn

Currently Exports

Juices, Crispies, Processed Tomato, Pop Corn
Libya, Russia

To

Contacts

Mr. Abess El Gabalawy
Mr. Gamal Hariedy
Mrs. Manal Abbas

Position: Chairman

Position: General Manager

Position: Marketing & Export Manager

Gelcy Agro Organic Company

Product Category: R - T

Main Address

Address: 3 Kambiez St., Off Mosadak St., Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7611862
Fax: 7611861

Product Specific

Herbs and Spices: Basil, Peppermint, Spearmint, Fennel, Caraway, Coriander, Chili (Powder, Crushed Cut 4-7 mm, Fruit), Hibiscus, Parsley, Anise, Marjoram, Calendula Flowers, Calendula Petals, Cumin, Lemon Grass Cut (2, 5-10 mm), Nigella Seeds, Chamomile (Flowers, Crushed, Powder, Seeds), Lemon (Slides, Cubes 10x10 mm) and Herbal Tea Bags (Peppermint, Fennel, Hibiscus, Anise, Chamomile, Lemon Grass)

Currently Exports

Basil, Peppermint, Spearmint, Fennel, Caraway, Coriander, Chili, Hibiscus, Parsley, Anise, Marjoram, Calendula Flowers and Petals, Cumin, Lemon Grass Cut, Nigella Seeds, Chamomile, Lemon and Herbal Tea Bags

To

Contacts

Dr. Hamdy I. Self El Nasr

Position: Chairman

Givrex - Robert Mansour & Co.

Product Category: A - G - U (Frog Legs, Pigeons)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 38 Smouha St., P.O.Box 747, Alexandria
Telephone: 034277804 - 034272666
Fax: 034262139
E-mail: givrex@dataxprts.com.eg

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Molokhia Leaves and Minced, Okra, Peas with Carrot, Peas, Artichoke Cups, Hearts and Bottoms, Spinach, Green Beans, Mixed Vegetables, Colcassia, Broad Beans, Coriander, Vine Leaves, Sweet Corn, Strawberry), Falafel Paste, Lentil Cream, Artichoke Cream, Frog Legs, Pigeons, Shrimps, Fish, Calamari, Squid and Octopus.

Currently Exports

Frozen Vegetables

To

Australia, United States, Greece, France, Sweden, Japan, Canada, Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Mr. Robert Mansour
Mr. Patrick Mansour
Mr. Eric Mansour
Mr. Ragai Ibrahim Atta

Position: Chairman

Position: Vice Chairman & Export Manager

Position: Export Manager - Board Member

Position: Marketing Deputy Manager

Current Certifications:

GMP

Giza Herbs & Seeds

Product Category: R - T - U (Dehydrated Seeds)

Main Address

Address: Harranya, Salkara Rd, Zawiet Abu Mosalem, Shobramant, Giza
Telephone: 8343673 / 8343669 / 8331893 / 8330566
Fax: 8330567
E-mail: GND@link.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, 6th of October City
Telephone: 3810400 / 0600 / 0494/ 0572 / 0648
Fax: 8330567

Product Specific: Herbs, Spices, Dehydrated Seeds, Organic Herbs and Spices

Contacts

Mr. Mostafa El Banas
Mr. Ahmed Fouad
Mr. Hatem Zaki

Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Position: General Manager
Position: Export Manager

Giza National Dehydration - GND

Product Category: B

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Salkara Rd, Zawiet Abu Mosalem, Shobramant, Giza
Telephone: 3810483 / 572 / 848 / 832 - 3811613 / 410
Fax: 3810832
E-mail: GND@link.net

Product Specific: Dehydrated Vegetables (Onions, Leek, Garlic, Dill, Parsley)

Currently Exports Dehydrated Vegetables

To United Kingdom, Europe, Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Israel, Japan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Syria, Sudan, South Africa

Contacts

Mr. Moustafa El Banas
Mr. Ahmed Fouad
Mr. Ahmed Taha

Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Position: General Manager
Position: Export Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Golden Eagle Foods Co.

Product Category: C - D - U (Natural Honey, Butter)

Main Address

Address: 7 El Atar St, behind Souk El Khodar, El Attaba, Cairo
Telephone: 3912444 - 3906520
Fax: 3934929

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area C1, Arafat Street, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015362828
Fax: 015372037

Product Specific: Fruit Concentrates, Jams, Natural Honey and Butter

Currently Exports Fruit Concentrates, Jams, Natural Honey and Butter

To United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Morocco

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abdou Ibrahim Sayed
Mr. Alef Morshed

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Golden Foods

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: 93 El Sudan Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3375366 - 3375667 - 7602282
Fax: 7602282
E-mail: goldenfoods@menanet.net
Web site: www.goldenfoods.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Block No. 45, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8332646 / 645 / 643
Fax: 8332646

Product Specific:

Biscuits and Confectionary: Chocolate Bars, Rice Crisp Bars (Cocoa Cream, Coconut, Peanut coated with Chocolate), Snacks with Ketchup and Cheese Flavor

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Raafat Rozaita
Mr. Ali Abdel Salam

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Golden Frites - International Co. for Food Industries

Product Category: A - D - U (Honey)

Main Address

Address: 21 Cleopatra St., Unit 18, El Korba, Heliopolis, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone: 0122130268 - 0101661628
Fax: 0101661628 - 4189873 - 6420471
E-mail: sherif_samih@hotmail.com, sourial@intouch.com

Factory Address

Address: El Obour Industrial City, Cairo-Ismailia Desert Road, El Obour City
Telephone: 0122130268 - 0101661628 - 2913695 - 4189873 - 0122181158
Fax: 0101661628 - 6420471

Product Specific

Frozen Potatoes (Pomme Frite, Pomme Parisian, Pomme Cheese, Pomme Stick, French Fries, Krinkle, Croket, Gnocchi, French Fries, Potato Wedges, Hash Brown, Baby Potatoes), Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Green Beans, Peas, Molokhia, Spinach, Cauliflower, Mixed Vegetables, Strawberry), Jams and Honey in Small Portions

Currently Exports

To Frozen Potatoes
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Jordan, Oman, Qatar, Dubai, Greece, Cyprus

Contacts

Mr. Nabil Sourial	Position: Partner, General Manager
Mr. Samieh Labib Zakl	Position: Partner, General Manager
Mr. Sherif Samieh Labib	Position: General Manager
Mr. Azzam Bedeir	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Emad Mohamed	Position: Marketing Manager

Golden Pack - Egyptian Dairy Products Co.

Product Category: D - E - I - R

Main Address

Address: No. 6, 299 Street, New Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 7038287 - 7038286 - 7035224
Fax: 8331911
E-mail: royalspak@gega.net, goodsonson@yahoo.com

Factory Address

Address: First Industrial Zone, Part 57-58, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8330550
Fax: 8330550

Product Specific

Dairy Products, Jams, Preserves, Herbs, Spices, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Food Flavors

Currently Exports

To Dairy Products, Jams, Preserves, Herbs, Spices, Biscuits, Confectionery, Pastry Products, Food Flavors
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Sudan, Iran

Contacts

Mr. Hossam Beshir Darwish	Position: Chairman
Mr. Hussein Mahmoud Nour El Din	Position: Marketing Manager

Golden State Foods - G.S.F.

Product Category: J - L - U (Condiments)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Lot # 321, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8334316 / 20 / 21
Fax: 8334317
E-mail: brianfdick@hotmail.com

Product Specific

Condiments (Ketchup, Mustard, Hot Mustard, Sweet and Sour Sauce, Barbeque Sauce)

Contacts

Mr. Larry McGill	Position: Chairman
Mr. Paul Mueller	Position: General Manager
Mr. Walter Suever	Position: Managing Director

Current Certifications: HACCP GMP

Gozour Agri Industries S.A.E.

Product Category: B - P

Main Address

Address: 16 Aboul Fawares Street, 7th District, off Taran Street, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2623439 - 2623841
Fax: 2623841
E-mail: roots@egypt@menanet.net

Factory Address

Address: Maghagha, Minia Governorate, Kasr El Madawar, Minia
Telephone: 086550007
Fax: 086550007

Product Specific

Dehydrated (Onion, Garlic, Dill Tips, Parsley, Coriander, Lime, Kale), Essential Oils (Onion, Garlic, Geranium, Chamomile, Parsley)

Currently Exports To

Dehydrated Vegetables, Essential Oils
Israel, Netherlands, United Kingdom, Germany

Contacts

Ambassador Sayed Kaseem El Maary
Mr. Hisham Zaazou
Mr. Priyan Rodrigo
Mr. Alaa Hashem

Position: Chairman Position: Chairman
Position: Executive Chairman & General Manager
Position: Trading Manager
Position: Partner

Grazia - International Co. for Food Industries

Product Category: E - M

Main Address

Address: 48 Ibrahim Noeair Sarwat St., Alexandria
Telephone: 035856510 / 2 / 4
Fax: 035856513
E-mail: intlfood@menanet.net
Web site: www.intlfood.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Block 5, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034593186 / 1154 / 3080
Fax: 034593080

Product Specific

Dairy Products (Processed Cheese, Cheddar Cheese, Butter Ghee), Dry Blends (Juice Powder and Milk Powder)

Currently Exports To

Juice Powder, Processed Cheese, Butter Ghee and Milk Powder
Iraq, Sudan, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United States

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed El Gharabawy
Mr. Mohamed El Sayed
Mr. Mohamed Nabil

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager

Green Farm Company

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 69 El Geish Street, 1st Flr., 2nd District, Tanta, Gharbia
Telephone: 0403410273 - 0403328462 - 0122158958
Fax: 0403328558 - 0403417305
E-mail: greenfarm@meawwy.com

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 117, El Tahedy Road, Markaz Badr Road 10 km, Cairo-Alex Desert Road
Telephone: 0122158958

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits (Strawberry, Cantaloupe, Peach, Red and White Grapes, Orange) and Vegetables (Green Beans, Cherry Tomato, Different kinds of Pepper, Green Onions, Garlic, Sweet Potato)

Currently Exports To

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Grapes)
United Kingdom, Belgium, France, Austria, Denmark, Netherlands, Finland, Sweden

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Abdel Fattah A. El Sayed
Mr. Mahmoud Abdel Fattah A. El Sayed
Mr. Ibrahim Tawfik

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Green Land for Dairy Products - Middle East Co. for Food and Dairy Products

Product Category: C - E

Main Address

Address: 58 Joseph Tito Street, Airport Road, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2949430 - 2959170 - 2969341
Fax: 2949430 - 2959170 - 2969341
E-mail: sherif_samih@hotmail.com
Web site: www.greenland-eg.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B3, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015362559 - 015360946

Product Specific

Dairy Products, Sterilized Milk Plain and with Flavors (Chocolate, Strawberry, Vanilla), Labna, Spread Cream, Sour Cream, Mesh, Butter, Cheese (Feta, White, Baby Gouda, Edam, Processed, Mozzarella, Hard, Semi Hard, Portion, Cottage, Mesh), Processed Cheddar Cheese with Flavors (Green Pepper, Green/Black Olives, Cumin, Smoked), Fruit Juices (Mango, Apple, Guava, Orange, Pineapple, Mixed Fruits)

Currently Exports

Dairy Products, Fruit Juices

To

United States, Netherlands, United Kingdom, Greece, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Libya

Contacts

Mr. Samih Labib

Position: Partner

Mr. Sherif Samih Labib

Position: Export & Marketing Manager

Green Land Industries

Product Category: B - J - L

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Kafr Selim, Kalioub Rd, In front of Shalakan Railway Station, El Kanater El Khairia, Kalioubia
Telephone: 2183660 - 2185098 / 99
Fax: 2184353
E-mail: greenland@soficom.com.eg

Product Specific

Dehydrated Vegetables (Onions, Leeks, Parsley, Cabbage, Tomatoes, Okra)

Currently Exports

Dehydrated (Onions, Leeks, Tomatoes, Okra)

To

Belgium, United Arab Emirates, Netherlands, Germany

Contacts

Mr. Fouad Mohamed Fares

Position: Chairman

Eng. Amr Fares

Position: Board Member & Commercial Director

Mr. Sakr Selim

Position: Operation Manager

Current Certifications:

GMP

Green Valley for Trading & Agricultural Projects

Product Category: S - U (Peanuts)

Main Address

Address: 11 Ein Galout St., Nasr City, P.O. Box 11371 Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4012510 - 4026217
Fax: 4026217 - 4012510
E-mail: gvgroup@gega.net

Factory Address

Address: 58 Salah Salem Street, Ismailia
Telephone: 064341257
Fax: 064321038

Product Specific

Fresh Potatoes, In shell and Without Peanuts

Currently Exports

Potatoes and Peanuts

To

United Kingdom, Germany, Italy, Spain

Contacts

Eng. El Sayed Aly El Sammak

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mahmoud Ahmed Mahmoud

Position: Marketing & Export Manager

Greena for Food Production & Export S.A.E. - El Badrawi Group

Product Category: A - C - D - J - L - U (Tea)

Main Address

Address: 68 El Merghani Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4163626 - 4168726
Fax: 4163618 - 2908444
E-mail: sales@greena.com.eg
Web site: www.greena.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Borg El Arab

Product Specific

Tomato Paste in Glass Jars and Aluminum Pouches, Jams (Strawberry, Apricot), Canned Beans, Frozen Vegetables (Peas, Green Beans, Olsa, Artichoke, Mixed Vegetables), Juices (Mango, Guava) and Tea

Currently Exports

To: Tomato Paste, Jams, Canned Beans

To: Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Mauritius

Contacts

Mr. Ashraf Badrawi
Mr. Kareem Bleharah
Mrs. Inan Nofal

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing & Sales Director
Position: Export Director

Current Certifications:

GMP

H - El Tanbouly

Product Category: B - R - P - U (Rice, Peanuts)

Main Address

Address: 80 El Khalifa El Maamon St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2573841 - 4500746
Fax: 2563629
E-mail: tanbouly@gaga.net
Web site: www.tanbouly.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Bayed El Arab, Industrial Area, Upper Egypt
Telephone: 2573841
Fax: 2563629

Product Specific

Dehydrated Vegetables (Onions, Leek, Garlic, Tomato, Parsley, Celery, Molokhia, Orange, Beet, Dill, Carrot, Spinach, Eggplant, Marrow, Date), Medicinal Herbs and Spices (Marjoram, Basil, Chamomile, Henna, Hibiscus, Spearmint, Peppermint, Calendula), Seeds (Cumin, Anis, Coriander, Caraway, Fennel, Sunflower, Fenugreek, Black Cumin, Basilicum, Capsicum, Herbene, Golden Sesame), Essential Oils (Onion, Garlic, Lemon, Orange, Basil, Fennel, Caraway, Marjoram, Parsley, Chamomile, Peppermint, Spearmint, Capsicum), Rice Camolino, Peanuts.

Currently Exports

To: Dehydrated Vegetables, Medicinal Herbs, Spices and Seeds
Costa Rica, Denmark, United Kingdom, Finland, Germany, Guatemala, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Singapore, Sweden, West Africa, South Africa

Contacts

Mr. Hesham El Tanbouly
Mr. Mervy Abdallah Aly
Mr. Mohamed Hussein Hassan
Dr. Howaida Hassan El Tanbouly

Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Position: Production Manager
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Deputy Director

Halwani Brothers

Product Category: D - F - H - U (Sesame Based Products, Honey)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B3, Area 163-164, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015368520 / 525 / 530 / 540 / 515
Fax: 2996801 - 015368510
E-mail: halwani2@rta.com, sahamazmy@hotmail.com
Web site: www.halwani.com.eg

Product Specific

Processed Meat, Poultry Products, Jams (Date, Orange, Fig, Strawberry, Apricot, Peach, Pineapple, Apple, Mixed Fruits), Preserves, Honey, Sesame Based Product (Tehina and Halawa Tehina)

Currently Exports

To: Processed Meat, Poultry Products, Jams, Honey and Sesame Based Products

To: Palestine, Italy, Canada, Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Rahman Abdou
Mrs. Sahar Nazmy Farag
Mr. Ahmed Zaki
Eng. Tarek Abd El Aaly

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager
Position: Managing Director

Current Certifications:

HACCP GMP

Hansa Foods

Product Category: A - C - D - L

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Ismailia, 1st Industrial Zone, Near Bank of Alexandria, Ismailia
Telephone: 064321196
Fax: 064321196

Product Specific

Fruit Juices from Concentrates (Mango, Guava, Apple and Mixed Fruits), Tomato Pasta, Pasta Sauces (Bolognese, Hot, Napoli), Frozen Vegetables (Green Beans, Okra, Molokhia, Mixed Vegetables), Jams (Strawberry, Carrots, Fig, Mandarin/Carrot, Mixed Fruits)

Currently Exports

Jams and Juice

To

Germany

Contacts

Mr. Hamdy Hegab

Position: Financial Manager

Dr. Sayed Abd El Basset

Position: Chairman

Mr. El Sayed Abdel Salam Hassan

Position: Export Manager

Harvest Foods

Product Category: J

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone, Part No. 65, Zone 3, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8340528 / 29 / 30 / 32 / 33
Fax: 8340531
E-mail: harvest@harvestfoodsegyp.com
Web site: www.harvestfoodsegyp.com

Product Specific

Canned Vegetables (Beans, Peas, Chick Peas, Stuffed Vine Leaves, Red Kidney Beans, Lentil)

Currently Exports

Canned Vegetables (Beans, Peas, Stuffed Vine Leaves)

To

Europe, Greece, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Middle East, Kuwait, Libya, Palestine

Contacts

Mrs. Suzanne El Zeidy

Position: Managing Director

Eng. Waddah Abd El Haie

Position: General Manager

Mr. Mulhtar Barkat

Position: Production Manager

Mr. Ashraf Mohsen Fouad

Position: Marketing Manager

Current Certifications:

GMP

Hashem Brothers for Essential Oils & Aromatic Products

Product Category: O - P

Main Address

Address: 69 Abdel Monem Riad Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3031508 - 3049312
Fax: 3441700 - 4687027
E-mail: alaa@hashembrothers.com
Web site: www.hashembrothers.com

Factory Address

Address: Kafr Al Sauhbi, Kalioubia
Telephone: 013701426

Product Specific

Vegetable and Distilled Oils (Aniseed, Basil Linalool, Basil Methyl Chavicol, Blue Chamomile, Caraway Seed, Celery Seed, Coriander Herb, Cumin Seed, Garlic, Geranium, Lemon Grass, Marjoram, Neroli, Onion, Parsley Herb and Seed, Petitgrain Mandarin, Jasmine, Petitgrain Bitter Orange, Peppermint, Yellow and Green Bitter Orange, Tagete), Concretes and Absolutes (Basil Linalool, Basil Methyl Chavicol, Bitter Orange Flower, Blue Chamomile, Carnation Flower, Cassia Flower, Geranium, Jasmine Benzol and Hexane, Petitgrain Bitter Orange, Rose, Violet Leaves)

Contacts

Mr. Alaa Hashem

Position: Chairman

Mr. Salah Hashem

Position: Vice President

Ms. Sohaila Mohamed Alaa Hashem

Position: Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager

Mr. Mostafa Mohamed Alaa Hashem

Position: Sales and Marketing Manager

Hegazy Farms

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: # 201, 28th of July St., Sphinx Square, Mohandeseen, Giza
City: Giza
Telephone: 3474079
Fax: 3027616
E-mail: shfarm@link.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Km 55 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road
Telephone: 046600650

Product Specifics

Fresh-Packed Fruits and Vegetables

Currently Exports To

Fresh-packed Fruits and Vegetables
Netherlands, Germany, United Kingdom

Contacts

Mr. Sherif Hegazy
Mr. Hassan Hegazy

Position: General Manager
Position: Chairman

Heinz - Cairo Food Industries - Americana Group

Product Category: J - L - U (Condiments)

Main Address

Address: #5, 270 Street, off Palestine Street, in front of Gabco Gas Company, New Madi, Cairo
Telephone: 7040161 / 3 - 7040402 / 412
Fax: 7040384
E-mail: heinz@heinz.com.eg
Web site: www.heinz.com, www.americana-group.com

Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Lot # 36, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8330474 / 584 / 586
Fax: 8330467

Product Specifics

Processed Tomato Products (Tomato Paste, Hot Sauce, Chili Sauce, Tomato Juice), Condiments (Mustard, Mayonnaise, Ketchup) and Vinegar.

Currently Exports To

Processed Tomato Products, Condiments and Vinegar
Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Africa, Europe

Contacts

Mr. Mostafa El Halwagy
Mr. Walid Mohamed Khogaly
Mr. Mostafz Adel El Ali

Position: Managing Director
Position: Brand Manager
Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: HACCP GMP

Herrawi Group - Froca, Misr for Rice and Herrawi

Product Category: A - S - U (Cotton, Rice)

Main Address

Address: 220 Horreya Avenue, Ibrahimia, Alexandria
City: Alexandria
Telephone: 035920294 - 035923542
Fax: 035918805
E-mail: herrawi@herrawi.com
Web site: www.herrawi.com

Factory Address

Address: Sidi Ghazi, Kafr El Dewar, Kafr El Dewar
Telephone: 045594147 - 045594148 - 045219917 / 8
Fax: 045219917

Product Specifics

Frozen Artichokes (Crowns, Hearts, Stuffing Bottoms), Fresh Orange, Lemon, Cotton and Rice

Currently Exports To

Frozen Artichokes, Fresh Orange and Lemon
Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Belgium, Netherlands, Asia, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Mr. Hussein Herrawi
Mr. Medhat El Beheiry
Mr. Omar Herrawi

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager
Position: General Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Hi Tady

Product Category: C - D - J - K

Main Address

Address: 452 El Horreya Road, Roushdy, Alexandria
Telephone: 035431780 - 034592286 - 035434306 - 035449631 - 035443087 - 035461569 - 035434193
Fax: 035430321
E-mail: hitady@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Part No. 1, Block 34, New Borg El Arab City, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034592286

Product Specific

Preserved Food: Pickles, Artichoke, Garlic, Onion, Jams, Juices, Frozen Fruit Pulp, French Fries

Currently Exports

To

Preserved Food: Pickles, Artichoke, Garlic, Onion, Jams, Juices, Frozen Fruit Pulp, French Fries
United States, Canada, Germany, France, Cyprus, Malta, Switzerland, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait,
United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Dr. Magdy Sabry Tawfik Gindy
Eng. Ibrahim Bector Antonios
Dr. Sabry Tawfik Gindy

Position: Vice President & Sales Manager
Position: Board Member
Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: GMP

Holw El Sham Co. for Powder & Light Foods

Product Category: E - M

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: First Industrial Zone, Street No. 75, 6th of October City
City: 6th of October City
Telephone: 8341271 - 8341413 - 8320037
Fax: 8330931
E-mail: holwelsham@menanet.net

Product Specific

Soft Drink Powder, Jelly, Cream Caramel, Ice Cream, Chocolate Drink Powder, Custard, Cream Chantey, Corn Flour, Cake, Chicken
Coating Mix, Vanilla, Baking Powder and Active Dry Yeast

Currently Exports

To

Soft Drink Powder, Jelly, Cream Caramel, Corn Flour, Cake Mix, Chocolate Drink, Creamer
COMESA, Canada, United States, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain,
Oman

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Moneim Bayoumi
Mr. Osama El Khattib

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager

Honeywell - Egyptian Modern Food Industries

Product Category: I

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone, Area A2, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015412680 / 1 / 2 / 3
Fax: 015412665
E-mail: sima@egypt.com

Product Specific

Biscuits, Confectionery (Dry Sweets, Hard Candies, Chocolates, Chewing Gum, Chocolate Bars, Marshmallow)

Currently Exports

To

Biscuits and Confectionery Products
Palestine, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Jordan, Yemen, Algeria, Italy, Romania, United States

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Fendi
Mr. Ahmed El Fendi

Position: Chairman
Position: Vice President

Integrated Oil Industries

Product Category: O

Main Address

Address: 29 Mohamed Mostafa Hamam Street, Abass El Akkad, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 4020450
Fax: 2603490
E-mail: amin3008@go.com

Factory Address

Address: Al Adabia, Suez
Telephone: 062360834/5/6/8
Fax: 062360833

Product Specific

Vegetable Oils (Sunflower Oil, Corn Oil, Soft Cooking Oil), Vegetable Ghee, Ghee in Bulk for Sweet Factories), Crude Palm Oil (Palm Oil and Palm Olein, Super Palm Olein, Soft and Hard Palm Stearin, Ghee, Shortenings and Special Fat Products)

Currently Exports

Vegetable Ghee, Shortening Ghee, Edible Oils

To

Yemen, Kenya, Iraq, Palestine

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Foud Alam El Din
Mr. Hassan Sany Agina
Mr. Amin Saad Bawazir

Position: Chairman
Position: Commercial Manager
Position: Export Manager

Interagro - International Group for Investment

Product Category: E

Main Address

Address: 5 Ibn El Walid Square, In front of the Main Door of Shooting Club, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7600421 - 7496160 - 7600442
Fax: 7602178
E-mail: interagro@link.net

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 75 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Noubaria, Nubaria
Telephone: 045632562

Product Specific

Dairy Products

Currently Exports

Cheese, Milk Powder

To

Iraq, Kenya

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Sheta
Mr. Shamel Abeza
Mr. Saleh Hafez

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Deputy General Manager

Interfood Company

Product Category: R

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Port Said Public Free Zone, Port Said
City: Port Said
Telephone: 066322415 / 6 - 066226333 - 066321152
Fax: 066347417
E-mail: interfood50@hotmail.com

Product Specific

Herbs and Spices (Sesame Seed, Green Coffee Beans, Chick Peas, White Beans, Lentil, Black Pepper, Coriander, Cumin Seed, Pulses, Coffee)

Currently Exports

Herbs and Spices

To

Algeria, Sudan, Turkey, Sri Lanka, Jordan, Greece, Singapore, Indonesia, India, Brazil

Contacts

Mr. Magdy Mahmoud Hussein
Mr. Mohamed Goubara
Mr. Mohamed Essam

Position: Chairman
Position: Export & Finance Manager
Position: Sales Manager

International Aromatics S.A.E.

Product Category: R - P - U (Flavors, Fragrances and Seasoning)

Main Address

Address: 5 Victor Bassili St., Mazarita, Alexandria
City: Alexandria
Telephone: 034846540 - 034871172 - 034840731
Fax: 034876540
E-mail: halim@internationalaromatics.net

Factory Address

Address: New Borg El Arab City, 4th Industrial Zone, Block 9, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034592536
Fax: 034592536

Product Specific

Flavors (Jelly, Pudding, Baked Products, Filling Cream, Ghee, Potato Chips, Extruded Snacks, Pallets, Pop Corn, Beverage, Dairy Products, Ice Cream, Confectionery and Tobacco), Aromatic Seeds, Herbs, Spices, Seasonings (Meat, Chicken, Poultry, Soup Bouillon and Processed Food), Fragrances and Essential Oil (Geranium)

Currently Exports

To Europe, United States, United Kingdom, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Austria, United Arab Emirates, Lebanon, Yemen, Jordan, Syria, Brazil, Uruguay

Contacts

Mr. Halim Adel Fanous
Ms. Cherine Fanous

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager for Herbs, Spices and Oils

Current Certifications: ISO GMP

International Co. for Land Reclamation & Cultivation - El Gharbawy Group

Product Category: A - L - O

Main Address

Address: 46 Ibrahim Nossair St., Sarwat, Loran, Alexandria
Telephone: 035856510 / 2 / 4
Fax: 035856513
E-mail: intifood@menanet.net

Product Specific

Oils (Olive Oil, Jojoba Oil), Tomato Paste and Frozen Potatoes

Currently Exports

To Oils (Olive Oil, Jojoba Oil), Tomato Paste and Frozen Potatoes
United States, COMESA, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Morocco, Tunisia, Syria, Iraq, Lebanon, Algeria

Contacts

Dr. Ahmed El Gharbawy
Mr. Mohamed Nabil Hassan

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager

International Co. for Packing & Refrigeration

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 44 Abdel Moneim Riad St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 0122119803 - 048624681 - 048624710
Fax: 7482687 - 048624776
E-mail: ipr1@menatnet.net

Factory Address

Address: Kafr Dawood Road, Seddat City, Menoufia
Telephone: 048624681 - 048624710
Fax: 048624776

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Citrus

Currently Exports

To Fresh Packed Citrus, Waxed Fruits
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Asia, Hong Kong

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed El Maghraby
Mr. Mohamed Maher El Maghraby
Mr. Hatem Hassan

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director
Position: Marketing Manager

International Flavors & Fragrances

Product Category: U (Flavors and Fragrances)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Area, Lot 26, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8332086 - 8331640 - 8331180
Fax: 8330553 - 3378855
E-mail: amandour@netcape.net

Product Specific: Flavors and Fragrances

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Fouad Mandour
Mr. Ian Neil

Position: Production Manager
Position: Chairman

Itro

Product Category: B - E - K - M - U (Honey)

Main Address

Address: 26 El Horreya St., Alexandria
Telephone: 034871344 - 035764958
Fax: 034871344

Factory Address

Address: El Masmody, Zohra Road, Km 32 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, Kafr El Dower, Cairo-Alex Desert
Telephone: 034019758
Fax: 034019758

Product Specific:

Dairy Products, Pickles (Lemon, Onion, Harissa), Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables (Dates, Cabbage), Corn Flour, Sahlab

Currently Exports

Dates, Cabbage, Hariss

To

Europe, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Abou El Khair

Position: Chairman

Jafco - Joint Arab Food Co.

Product Category: I - U (Peanuts, Peanut Butter)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Kilo 32 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Rd, Industrial Area, Abou Rawash, Cairo-Alex Desert Road
Telephone: 5390150 / 49 / 48 - 3542790 / 1
Fax: 5390149
E-mail: jafco@hotmail.com

Product Specific:

Confectionery made from Peanuts and Sesame, Snacks, Salted Peanuts, Peanut Butter, Halawa Tehinia, Fondant, Nougat, Fruity Turkish Delights, Sweet Artificial Syrup.

Currently Exports

Peanuts, Peanut Butter and Confectionary Products

To

Canada, Romania, Ukraine, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, Greece, Poland, Bulgaria, United Kingdom, Jordan, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Qatar, Iraq, Libya, Syria, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Lebanon, Yemen.

Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Shalh
Mrs. Cherifa Hassan
Mr. Gamal Al Borolossy

Position: General Manager
Position: Board Member
Position: Chairman

Joy - Egyptian Food Industries

Product Category: E

Main Address

Address: 2 Dr. Mohamed El Margoushi St., off Makram Ebeid, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2721842
Fax: 2721842

Factory Address

Address: Kotour, Gharbia
Telephone: 0402751384 / 5

Product Specific:

Dairy Products (Processed Cheddar Cheese, Rourri, Feta, Baramili, White and Domiatly Cheese)

Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud El Hawary

Position: Managing Director

Juhayna Company for Food Industries

Product Category: C - E

Main Address

Address: 11 El Gehad St, Off Lebanon Sq., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3035353 - 3037074 / 5
Fax: 3461230
E-mail: md2@juhayna.com
Web site: www.juhayna.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Lots 39 - 40, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8333655
Fax: 8330363

Product Specific

Dairy Products (Yogurt, UHT Milk), Fruit Juices and Concentrates

Currently Exports

Milk, Yogurt, Fruit Juices

To

United States, Canada, Europe, Palestine, Libya

Contacts

Mr. Safwan A. Thabet

Position: Chairman

Mr. Khaled El Hodaiby

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Claus Juel Bedersen

Position: Sales and Marketing Manager

Kaha Co. for Preserved Foods

Product Category: A - C - D - J - K - L - M

Main Address

Address: 43 Abd El Khalek Tharwat St., P.O. Box 319, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3901480 - 3912662 - 3928474 - 035431535
Fax: 3903487
E-mail: aauf@globalnet.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 29 - 30 Cairo - Alex Agriculture Road, Kaha Town, Kailoubia
Telephone: 013600707 / 8 - 013600715 - 013600071 - 013600261 / 2
Fax: 013600322

Product Specific

Juices (Mango, Guava, Apricot, Orange, Grape Fruit, Tomato), Jams (Strawberry, Fig, Date, Rose, Carrot, Apple, Pears, Peach, Bitter Orange), Syrups (Tamarind, Caroub, Hibiscus), Frozen Vegetables (Beans, Okra, Molokhia, Peas, Artichoke, Vine Leaves, Carrots, Potatoes, Cauliflower, Spinach, Colcassia, Green Beans), Falafel Paste, Canned Vegetables and Beans, Dry Beans, Pickles (Green Olives, Onions, Lemons, Green Pepper), Tomato Paste, Ketchup.

Currently Exports

Juices, Frozen Vegetables, Beans, Jams

To

Middle East, Australia, Canada, United States, Europe, Greece, Netherlands, Italy, France, United Kingdom, Germany

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Hassan Auf

Position: Chairman & General Manager

Mr. Hassan Yousef

Position: Marketing Manager

Mr. Mahmoud Salah El Din Mahmoud

Position: Marketing & Export Manager

Mr. Mohamed Ismail Mahmoud

Position: Export Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Kamena Products Corporation

Product Category: R - U (Seasoning, Artificial Colors, Flavors, Detergents)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Kafr Tohomous St., El Talbia, P.O.Box 12111, Giza
Telephone: 7205814 - 7200416 - 7223522
Fax: 7217399
E-mail: kamena@kamenaproducts.com
Web site: www.kamenaproducts.com

Product Specific

Seasoning, Artificial Colors, Flavors (Potato Chips, Pop Corn, Extruded Snacks, Cookies, Crackers, Nuts, Meat, Poultry, Fish Products, Instant Soups, Stocks, Salad Dressing, Sauces, Dips, Batters, Breeding, Soft Drinks, Syrups, Juices, Dairy Drinks, Fortified Functional Drinks, Candies, Chewing Gum and Bakery) and Detergents

Currently Exports

Food Flavors

To

Romania, East Europe, United States, Uganda

Contacts

Mr. Medhat Iskander

Position: Co-Chairman

Mr. Nader Iskander

Position: Co-Chairman

Ms. Hala Lotfy

Position: Marketing Manager

Katilo Co. for Dairy Products - KATILO - Halayb

Product Category: C - E

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Katilo Bldg., Salah Salem St., Damietta
Telephone: 057333363 - 057327337
Fax: 057333550
E-mail: katilo@omega-eg.com
Web site: www.katilo.com

Product Specific

Dairy Products, Yogurt, Butter, Cheese (Packed, Processed, Edam, Gouda, Feta, Cream, White Soft, Damietta, Romy, Flamank, Hard, Cheddar)

Currently Exports

To Dairy Products (Packed Cheese, White Cheese, Damietta Cheese and Romy Cheese)
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Europe, Jordan, United

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Moneim Katilo	Position: Chairman
Mr. Abd El Naby Ramadan Mohamed	Position: Cairo Branch Manager
Mr. Mohamed El Tagoury	Position: Sales Manager

Current Certifications: ISO GMP

Kato Aromatic - Kato Group S.A.E.

Product Category: R

Main Address

Address: 8 Ahmed Nasseim St., Near El Gamaa Bridge, Giza
City: Giza
Telephone: 3380757 / 8 - 7610020 / 30 - 3810800 / 590/400
Fax: 7610040
E-mail: hatemmrz@internetegypt.com

Factory Address

Address: Harrameya, Sakara Road, 5 Km From El Haram St., In front of El Dar Restaurant, Giza
Telephone: 3810590 / 591 / 600 / 298 / 598
Fax: 3811735

Product Specific

Herbs and Spices

Currently Exports

To Herbs and Spices
Russia, United States, Europe, Middle East

Contacts

Mr. Sayed Abd El Azim	Position: General Manager
Eng. Hassan Salah Nasseer	Position: Export General Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Kebaa Pickled Food - Middle East Food Production

Product Category: K - U (Sugar Cane Honey)

Main Address

Address: 18 Fouad Mohamed Aweis, Off Moustafa Kamel, Alexandria
Telephone: 035463334 - 035180411
Fax: 035463334

Factory Address

Address: Khorshid, Behind Lecico Factory, Alexandria
Telephone: 035029971 - 035180411
Fax: 035463334

Product Specific

Pickled Products, Vine Leaves, Sugar Cane Honey

Currently Exports

To Pickled Products, Vine Leaves, Sugar Cane Honey
United States, Canada, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain

Contacts

Mr. Essam Hanafy	Position: General Manager
------------------	---------------------------

Kenzy B.B.C. Company

Product Category: A - H

Main Address

Address: 59 El Aalam Buildings, 7th Flr., Apt. 702, Agouza, Giza
Telephone 3461346 - 3443882
Fax 3461346

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, B3, 10th of Ramadan City, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone 015376145 - 015374953
Fax 015376145

Product Specific

Frozen Vegetable (Peas, Green Beans, Artichoke, Okra, Molokhia, Mixed Vegetables, Strawberries), Processed Poultry Products

Currently Exports

To Frozen Vegetables

Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Eng. Essam Bakir

Position: Chairman

Mr. Bahgat El Shafie

Position: Marketing Manager

Mr. Assem El Shereaiy

Position: Export Manager

Khairaat Misr Foods

Product Category: B - U (Peanuts)

Main Address

Address: 189 El Orouba Street, Airport Road, Heliopolis, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone 2679837
Fax 2667369
E-mail ezzat@eis.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Part No. A2, Dawar El Asher, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone 015410997

Product Specific

Dehydrated and Roasted Tree Nuts, Seeds, Peanuts (Roasted In-shell, Salted, Salt and Lemon, Cheese, Vacuum), Salted Pumpkinseeds, Salted Pips, Salted Pistachio Vacuum, Almonds (Smoked Vacuum and Salted), Salted Cashews Vacuum, Royal Mix, Regular Mix

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Alaa El Din Ezzat

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mahmoud Mohamed Rabia

Position: Marketing Manager

Mrs. Marwa Farouk

Position: Export Manager

Khairat El Rahman for Packing & Exporting Groceries Co.

Product Category: A - H - K - U (Peanuts, Honey)

Main Address

Address: 5 El Madina El Menawara Street, Ismailia
City: Ismailia
Telephone 064324498 - 0122213797
Fax 064355982

Factory Address

Address: Km 10, Cairo - Ismailia Road

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Peas, Carrots, Okra, Green Beans, Guava, Mango Fruit-Pulps), Pickles (Natural Olives, Plain and Stuffed Olives, Lemon, Onions), Processed Poultry Products (Ducks, Rabbits, Pigeons and Chicken), Packaging Grains (Rice, Sugar, Beans, Lentil, Corn, Black Eyed Beans, White Kidney Beans), Peanuts, Nuts and Honey

Currently Exports

To Frozen Vegetables, Fruit-Pulps, Pickles, Grains, Peanuts, Nuts, Honey

Kuwait, Qatar

Contacts

Mr. Hassan Ibrahim Mohamed Salem

Position: Chairman

Mrs. Laila Hassan Daoud

Position: Vice President

Mr. Galal Amin Zedan

Position: Marketing Manager

Ms. Shaimaa Galal Amin

Position: Export Manager

King M for Food Industries

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: 10th District, Area 2, Bldg 259, 3rd Floor, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4121017 - 4060669 / 5017 / 5019
Fax: 4120689
E-mail: kingm001@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: Radi Village, Zawest Ghazal, Damanhour, Behaira
Telephone: 045470109

Product Specific

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products: Flour (Rice, Yellow Corn, White Corn, Corn Starch, Semolina), Food Ingredients, Mexican Bread (Tortillas), Muffin, Tortilla Chips, Dates Bar, Cookies, Chocolate Chips, Pancake Mix, Brownie Mix, Frozen Pizza, English Cakes, Apple Pie, Petit Four, Swiss Roll

Currently Exports

To Muffin, Tortilla Chips

To Nigeria, Guinea

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Radi

Position: Chairman

Koki - Cairo Poultry Processing Co. - Americana Group

Product Category: H

Main Address

Address: 16 Nehro St, behind Merryland, Heliopolis, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone: 4522067 - 4533366
Fax: 015410720 / 4506788
E-mail: essamzaid@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: El Ribely Way, Km 4., 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015410721 / 22 / 23 / 24
Fax: 015410720

Product Specific

Processed Poultry Products (Whole Chicken, Chicken Parts, Breaded Chicken Fillets, Burger, Nuggets, Wings, Drum Sticks, Other Pre Fried Chicken Products)

Currently Exports

To Processed Poultry Products

To Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Rashad Ali
Mr. Tamer Hassan Hossy
Eng. Khaled Ismail

Position: Managing Director

Position: Export Manager

Position: General Manager

Krandany Co. for Pasta Products

Product Category: Q

Main Address

Address: 455 Port Said Street, Down Town, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone: 5894100
Fax: 5894200

Product Specific

Pasta Products

Contacts

Eng. El Sayed Mohamed Diab
Mr. Ahmed Bahgat Taha

Position: Chairman

Position: Marketing Manager

La Vache Qui Rit - Bel Egypt

Product Category: E

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area B2, G21 El Nile St., 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015366181 / 183 - 015373071
Fax: 015366182
E-mail: sabel@intouch.com

Product Specific

Processed Cheese (La Vache Qui Rit)

Contacts

Mr. Antoine Hanna

Position: Managing Director

Light Food Company

Product Category: D - M

Main Address

Address: 3 Khairat St., Apt. 18, Sayeda Zeinab, Cairo
 Telephone: 7941536
 Fax: 7951768
 E-mail: mahmoudm@link.net

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Part 162, El Shams Center, Factory No. 21, Near Photo Egypt, 6th of October City
 Telephone: 8320215

Product Specific

Blending Dry Powder, Fruit Fillings, Decoration Jelly, Sponge Mix, Special Types of Jams for Bakeries

Currently Exports

Sweet Dry Blends, Jams and Preserves

To

Kenya, Uganda, Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Moustafa Meery
 Ms. Fatma Abd El Tawaab Mabrouk

Position: Chairman
 Position: Manager

Limako Egypt Company

Product Category: N

Main Address

Address: 3 Yehia Tawfik St., from Gesr El Suez, El Zeitoun, Cairo
 City: Cairo
 Telephone: 6356004 - 2703131 - 2716300/1/2/3/4/5
 Fax: 2703131

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area B1, 10th of Ramadan City
 Telephone: 015361752

Product Specific

Baby Food

Currently Exports

Baby Food

To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Mr. Kamel Ahmed Ibrahim Affy

Position: Chairman

Maadi International Commerce

Product Category: R - S - T

Main Address

Address: 1/3 El Gazaier St., New Maadi, Cairo
 City: Cairo
 Telephone: 7033479
 Fax: 5183223

Factory Address

Address: Al Khatatba Farm
 Telephone: 0101417644

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Green Beans, Green Peas, Cucumber, Eggplant, Tomatoes, Pepper, Garlic, Onion, Green, Red and Yellow Capsicum, Watermelon, Cantaloupe, Cues), Herbs (Mint, Chamomile, Calendula, Fennel, Licorice, Lemongrass, Hibiscus)

Currently Exports

Herbs, Organic and Conventional Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

To

United Kingdom, Australia

Contacts

Mr. Nabil Mohamed Ibrahim
 Mr. Hesham Rahmy
 Mr. Shibl El Morsy

Position: Chairman
 Position: Marketing Manager
 Position: Export Manager

MAFA - NADCO - Maghraby Agricultural Group - Nile Agricultural Development Co.

Product Category: S - T

Main Address

Address: 13 Abdel Khalek Tharwat St., 11599 Cairo
 Telephone: 5781151
 Fax: 5781152
 E-mail: maghraby@mst1.mist.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Nadco Farm, Nobaria
 Telephone: 034481256 / 260 / 255
 Fax: 034481258 / 253

Product Specific

Fresh Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables

Currently Exports

Fresh Packed Fruits and Vegetables

To

Europe, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Asia

Contacts

Mr. Sherif El Maghraby
 Mr. Mohamed Hassanein
 Dr. Manal Saleh

Position: Chairman
 Position: Nadco Farm Manager
 Position: Quality Assurance Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP GMP

Makeen Trade - Egyptian International Co. for Exporting
Product Category: A - B - S

Main Address

Address: 31 Mohamed Shatin Street, Agouza, P.O.Box 12411, Giza
City: Giza
Telephone: 3361975
Fax: 3609072

Product Specific Fresh, Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables

Currently Exports Fresh, Frozen and Dehydrated Vegetables

To Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Europe, Middle East

Contacts

Mr. Emad El Din Makeen

Position: Partner & Manager

Marhaba - Macedonia Food Stuff - Port Said Co. for Touristic Projects

Product Category: C - E

Main Address

Address: 3 Ahmed Shawky St., Port Said
City: Port Said
Telephone: 066345380 - 066339293
Fax: 066221465
E-mail: marhaba@interlink-eg.com

Factory Address

Address: Badr City, Badr City

Product Specific Fruit Juices (Mango, Guava, Strawberry, Mixed Fruits), Ice Cream

Contacts

Mr. Adel Mohamed Ismail Dawoud

Position: Board Member

Masha for Light Industries - El Gamal

Product Category: A - S

Main Address

Address: 300 Street No. 9, Cross Section Str. 9 & 10, Mokattam, Cairo
Telephone: 5080489
Fax: 5080489
E-mail: a.elgamal@masha-group.com
Web site: www.masha-group.com

Factory Address

Address: Part No. 12, Area 12008, Industrial Area A, El Obour City
Telephone: 6100219
Fax: 6100219

Product Specific

Fruits (Apple, Strawberry, Kiwi, Guava, Pears, Bananas), Vegetables (Peas, Artichoke, Molokhia, Carrots, Spinach, Olera, Cabbage)

Contacts

Eng. Hani El Gamal

Position: Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Farid

Position: Purchasing Manager

Mr. Amr El Gamal

Position: Marketing Manager

Mass Food Company - Mass Food - Temmy's - Nutssy

Product Category: I - U (Peanuts)

Main Address

Address: # 56, 261 Street, New Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 5202457 - 5203147
Fax: 5203293
E-mail: info@massfood.com, massfood@hotmail.com
Web site: www.massfood.com

Factory Address

Address: Third Industrial Zone, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8333002 / 1 / 5
Fax: 8333004

Product Specific

Temmy's Breakfast Cereals (Corn Flakes, Sweet Flakes, Honey Pops, Choco Pops, Choco Rice, Crisp Rise, Loopy Nut, Bran Flakes, Bran Stars, Bran Loops), Nutssy Processed Peanuts (Oil Roasted, Dry Roasted, Honey Roasted, Mixed Nuts), Crisp Rice for Confectionery Industry.

Currently Exports

To

Breakfast Cereal, Processed Peanuts

Tunisia, Lebanon, Middle East, United States

Contacts

Eng. Alan El Bahey

Position: Chairman

Eng. Mohamed Yousry Shehata

Position: General Manager

Meatland - Ismailia Slaughterhouse Co.

Product Category: F - H - U (Fresh Meat)

Main Address

Address: 5 Ibrahim Othman St., Off El Fallah St., Off Shehab St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 3037685 - 3450681 - 3035524
Fax 3036669
E-mail meatland@intouch.com

Factory Address

Address: 7 Abar Sharkia, Nifisha, Ismailia
Telephone 064322034 / 033
Fax 064330383

Product Specific

Processed Meat & Poultry Products (Minced Meat)

Contacts

Mr. Khaled Abd El Karim

Position: Chairman

Medo Food Industries Co.

Product Category: C - I

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Km. 17, Kebba City, Cairo - Ismailia Road
City: Cairo - Ismailia Road
Telephone 2979743 / 44 / 45
Fax 2979742
E-mail medofi@hotmail.com

Product Specific

Confectionery (Gum Base, Bubble Gum, Chewing Gum, Hard Candy, Soft Candy, Chocolates, Corn Snacks), Natural Fruit Juices and Drinks

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Tawab Mahmoud Abdou

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mahmoud Abd El Tawab Mahmoud

Position: Board Member & Factory Manager

Memphis Group Company

Product Category: C - R - S - P

Main Address

Address: 172 El Madina El Monwara St., 7th District, 6th of October City
Telephone 8355850
Fax 8355850

Factory Address

Address: Beni - Suez Governorate, Ahnasia City, Beni - Suez

Product Specific

Herbs, Spices, Essential Oils, Medicinal Louf (Vegetable Sponge), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Derrar Abou Doma

Position: Chairman

Eng. Mahmoud Hemeda

Position: Marketing Manager

Middle Egypt for Internal & External Trade

Product Category: K - O - P - U (Rice)

Main Address

Address: 5 A El Shahid Basem El Kateb Street (Former El Gohelny), Mesaha Square, Dokki, Giza
Telephone 3369135 - 7492280
Fax 7492280
E-mail midgt@eis.egnet.net, Import@middleegypt.com
Web site: www.middleegypt.com

Product Specific

Exporting Agriculture Crops, White Kidney Beans, Broad Beans, Milk Powder, Pickled Olive, Olive Oil, White Cheese, Grains, Medicinal Herbs, Medicinal Oils, Rice

Currently Exports

Agriculture Crops, White Kidney Beans, Broad Beans, Milk Powder, Pickled Olive, Olive Oil, White Cheese, Grains, Medicinal Herbs, Medicinal Oils, Rice

To

Iraq, Cyprus, Australia, New Zealand

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Lateef Sarhan

Position: President

Mr. Bassel Mohamed Abd El Lateef Sarhan

Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

MIGOP - Misr Gulf for Oils Processing

Product Category: O

Main Address

Address: 95 C El Merghany St., Heliopolis, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone: 4178182
Fax: 4146721
E-mail: migop@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, El Adabia, Ataka, Suez
Telephone: 062360030 / 1 / 2
Fax: 062360409

Product Specific:

Vegetable Oils and Fats: El Nakhstein Vegetable Ghee, El Hana Vegetable/Animal Blend Ghee, Outline Oil, Sahsein Vegetable Ghee / Blend Oil, Solitaire Oil (Corn and Sunflower)

Contacts

Dr. Karim Mohey El Din Saied
Ms. Ghada Fikry Abd El Shafy

Position: Managing Director
Position: Marketing Director

Milkyland - International Dairy & Foods Company - HMF Group

Product Category: C - E

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area B2, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015361700 / 1 - 015410387 / 8 - 015410867
Fax: 015410867
E-mail: fresh@starnet.com.eg

Product Specific:

Dairy Products (Feta Cheese, Aseptic Milks), Juices (Orange, Peach, Apple, Mango, Banana, Strawberry, Guava, Pineapple, Mixed Fruits)

Currently Exports

To

Dairy Products and Juices

United States, Canada, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Mr. George Guirguis
Mr. Azzam Bedair
Ms. Saher Farag

Position: General Manager
Position: Export Manager
Position: IT Manager

Current Certifications:

GMP

Mina for Oils

Product Category: O

Main Address

Address: 19 Dr. Abd El Aziz Ismail St., Triumph Sq., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6348216 - 6323746
Fax: 6397506
E-mail: minaimp@link.net
Web site: www.minagroup.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 4th Industrial Area, Sadat City
Telephone: 048604015
Fax: 048604015

Product Specific:

Packed and Canned Extra Virgin Olive Oil

Currently Exports

To

Olive Oil Packed and Canned

Italy, Israel, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Dubai, United States, Australia

Contacts

Eng. Wassim Nagy Malak
Mr. Nabil Adly Naguib

Position: Chairman, General Manager
Position: Sales Manager

Current Certifications:

ISO

Misr Milk and Food Company

Product Category: E

Main Address

Address: 25 El Sawah Street, El Amiereya, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone: 2570831 - 2570676
Fax: 2577207

Factory Address

Address: El Sharaa Factory, Damietta
Telephone: 057322170
Fax: 057322170

Product Specific

Dairy Products: Fresh Milk, Pasteurized and Sterilized Milk, Yogurt, Cheese (Processed, Cream, Hard, Blue, Romy), Ghee, Ice Cream and Ice Cream Powder.

Currently Exports

Processed Cheese, Cream Cheese and Romy Cheese
Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

To

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Wahab Hamed El Batta
Mr. Mohamed Ibrahim Mashaal
Mrs. Enaam Mohamed Abd El Ghany

Position: Chairman
Position: Financial & Commercial Manager
Position: General Manager of Research

Misr Sport for Export & Import

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 3 Moustafa Kamel Square, Abdin, Down Town, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone: 3913956 - 3912725
Fax: 3913956
E-mail: misrsprt@egyptonline.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, Part 9, Block 13027, El Obour City
Telephone: 6100490

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits (Grapes) and Vegetables (Green Beans, Peas, Garlic, Onions, Artichoke)

Currently Exports

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

To

France, Netherlands, Germany, Italy, Switzerland

Contacts

Mr. Samy Ibrahim
Mr. Hani Ibrahim
Mr. Adel Moulhtar Ibrahim

Position: Partner, General Manager
Position: Partner
Position: Chairman

Mitco - Egyptian Meat Processing

Product Category: F - H

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Lot 1A, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8333094
Fax: 8336132
E-mail: mitco@intouch.com

Product Specific

Processed Meat and Poultry Products

Contacts

Mr. Khaled Abd El Hamid Kafafi
Mr. Sherif El Hamawy

Position: Chairman
Position: Sales Manager

Moevenpick - Swiss Premium Foods Co.

Product Category: C - E

Main Address

Address: 5 Ibrahim Salama Street, Aswan Square, Mohandeseen, Giza
City: Giza
Telephone: 3454171 - 3454174 - 3464178
Fax: 3451281 - 8335160

Factory Address

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Piece #33, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8335161 / 2 - 8341945 / 46
Fax: 8335160

Product Specific

Producing and Distributing Premium Ice Cream under Moevenpick Brand

Currently Exports

Ice Cream

To

Syria, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Eng. Sabri El Gazzar
Mr. Nader El Haridi
Mr. Sherif Ali Khourshid

Position: Managing Director
Position: Export and Marketing Manager
Position: Marketing & Sales Manager

Momen Fast-Food Chain - El Motaheda for Foods

Product Category: F - G - H - U (Ready Made Meals)

Main Address

Address: 100 El Sebak Street, Maryland, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2792333 - 2788398
Fax: 2792111
E-mail: momen@pyramids.gaga.net
Web site: www.momen_group.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Block 1201, Part No. 1, El Obour City

Product Specific:

Processed Meat, Fish, Poultry Products, Baked Products, Ready Made Frozen Meals

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Momen
Mr. Reda Mehran

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Montana - United Co. for Food Industries

Product Category: A

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Km 20-21 Cairo-Alex Agriculture Road, Kalloub, Cairo
Telephone: 2168812 - 2168813 - 2165245
Fax: 2165154 - 2168812
E-mail: montana@maamoungrp.com
Web site: www.maamoungrp.com

Product Specific:

Frozen Artichokes (French and Egyptian Type), Spinach, Green Beans, Strawberry, Olives (Extra, Zero, Fine, No. 1, No. 2), Green Peas, Broccoli, Sweet Corn, Colcassia, Cauliflower, Zucchini, Falafel, Beans, Molokhia, Carrots, Coriander, Vine Leaves, Broad Beans, Mixed Vegetables.

Currently Exports To

Artichoke Crowns, Strawberry, Broccoli, Sweet Corn, Kosher Food to US
France, Belgium, Netherlands, United Kingdom, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Oman, Jordan,
Saudi Arabia, Canada, Germany, Italy, Sweden, Qatar, Bahrain, Europe, Israel

Contacts

Mr. Magdi Maamoun
Eng. Fadel El Gueretly
Mrs. Ranya Foda

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Current Certifications: ISO GMP

Multifood - El Shark Center for Trading Services, Food Industries

Product Category:

R - U (Soya Production (Protein, Flour, Textures) mixed with Seasoning & Spices)

Main Address

Address: 157 El Sayed Mohamed Koram St., El Manshaya, Alexandria
Telephone: 034842311 / 2 / 0
Fax: 034842310

Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Area 4, Block 6, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034583323 / 3335
Fax: 034583323

Product Specific:

Soya Production (Protein, Flour, Textures) mixed with Seasoning and Spices. Planning to produce Liquid Soya Products as Soya Milk, Yogurt and Tofo (Soya Milk Cheese)

Currently Exports To

Soya Products 4 kinds mixed with Seasoning & Spices
Libya, Sudan, Jordan, Palestine

Contacts

Mr. Saleh Ramzy
Mr. Ahmed Gaber

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Nahdet Misr Co. for Agro Industries S.A.E.

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 70 Gameat El Dowal Al Arabia St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7608385 - 7498044 - 7490607 - 7491646
Fax: 7482066
E-mail: n_misr@link.net

Factory Address

Address: El Mahatta, El Bagoor, Menoufeia
Telephone: 048884778
Fax: 048887877

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

Currently Exports

Fresh Citrus, Onions, Garlic, Vegetables (Green Beans)

To

Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Switzerland, Russia, Kenya, Ghana, Austria, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Lebanon, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain

Contacts

Eng. Aly Helmy Eissa
Mr. Helmy Aly Eissa

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager

National Food Company - Kato Group S.A.E. - Mano - Soupy - Doobee - Natfood

Product Category: C - D - M - Q - U (Honey)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Harraneya, Sakara Rd, 5 Km From El Haram St., In Front of El Dar Restaurant, Giza
Telephone: 3810494 / 400 - 3811513 - 3810597
Fax: 3811613
E-mail: hatemmz@internetegypt.com, atawfik@nfcegypt.com
Web site: www.nfcegypt.com

Product Specific

Natural Juices, Syrups (Apricot, Mango, Guava, Tamarind, Hibiscus, Carob), Jams, Concentrates (Strawberry, Apricot, Bitter Orange, Fig, Mixed Fruits), Natural Honey, Soup Mixes (Chicken, Mushroom, Lentil, Onion, Garlic, Molokhia, Egyptian Kishk), Beef and Chicken Bouillon, Pasta Products.

Contacts

Mr. Hatem Zaki
Mr. Ahmed Hesham
Mr. Atef Tawfik
Mr. Mohamed Kamel

Position: Export Manager
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: President & CEO
Position: Executive Vice President

Nestle Egypt Co.

Product Category: E - M - N

Main Address

Address: 3 Abo El Feda St., Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7356887
Fax: 7361533
Web site: www.nestleeg.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone 2, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8331818 / 631 / 632 / 2495
Fax: 8331729

Product Specific

Dairy Products, Dry Blends and Baby Food

Currently Exports

Dairy Products, Dry Blends and Baby Food

To

Ethiopia, Sudan

Contacts

Mr. Tan Chee Seang

Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: HACCP GMP

New Flamenco Co. for Food Industry - HMF Group

Product Category: C - D

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Area, Lot A1, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015410967 - 015410387
Fax: 015410967
E-mail: fresh@stamel.com.eg

Product Specific

Fruit Juices (Mango, Guava, Orange, Apple, Pineapple, Mixed Fruits), Jams and Preserves (Strawberry, Fig, Apricot, Carrot, Grapes, Orange, Mixed Fruits)

Currently Exports

Fruit Juices, Jams and Preserves

To

France, Belgium, Germany, United Kingdom, United States, Canada, Japan, Lebanon, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait

Contacts

Dr. Sami Rizk
Mr. Azzam Bedair

Position: Chairman
Position: Export Manager

New Salheya Olive Oil Mill

Product Category: K - O - S

Main Address

Address: 7 El Shahid Abdel Moneim Riad Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 7611507 - 7605950 - 7603877 - 7613987 - 7606019
Fax 7606019
E-mail samiram@aces.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: New Salheya City, Near Kassara Bridge, Samir Hamam Farm, Sherida
Telephone 0553201936 / 7
Fax 0553201936 / 7

Product Specific

Pickled Products (Black, Green Olives, Lemon, Cucumber, Pepper, Baby Onion, Artichoke, Vine Leaves, Mixed Vegetables), Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Natural Black Table Olives (Egyptian, Spanish, Kalamata, Plain, Sliced or Paste), Natural Green Table Olives (Plain, Pitted, Sliced, Stuffed with Carrots or Pepper, Marinated in Olive Oil, Herbs, Pepper and Lemons), Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Mango, Lemon, Citrus)

Currently Exports

To Olive Oil
Italy, Spain, Greece, United Kingdom, Palestine, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, United States

Contacts

Eng. Moustafa Hashem
Mr. Samir H. Hamman

Position: General Manager & Marketing
Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: HACCP ISO GMP

Nile Fruit-Pulp - Cairo Agro Processing S.A.E.

Product Category: C

Main Address

Address: 28 Mohamed Said El Halwani St., Heliopolis, P.O. Box 11361, Cairo
Telephone 2664544 - 2667779
Fax 2664222
E-mail info@nilefruit-pulp.com
Web site: www.nilefruit-pulp.com

Factory Address

Address: El Obour City, Industrial Zone, block 13019, # 5, next to Hifarm & Lays, Cairo
Telephone 6103000

Product Specific

Strawberry, Mango, Guava, Peach, Tomatoes, Fig, Pears and Apricot Fruit Pulp and Purees, (Aseptic and Frozen, IQF Fruit Pieces, Juice Co-Packing)

Currently Exports

To Strawberry, Mango, Guava, Peach, Tomatoes, Fig, Pears and Apricot Fruit Pulp and Purees
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, United States, Germany, Lebanon,
Jordan, Syria, Poland, Italy

Contacts

Mr. El Sayed Rashad Hassan
Dr. Ashraf El Sayed Hassan
Eng. Abd El Zaher Mousa El Gamal

Position: Chairman
Position: President & CEO
Position: Sales Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP ISO

Nile Garden Co. for Agricultural Products Exports

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 5 Aga Khan Towers, Shoubra, Cairo
Telephone 2038477 - 2010333
Fax 2010333

Factory Address

Address: Kafr Shokr, Banha, Kafioubia

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

Currently Exports

To Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Ukraine, Romania

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Ahmed

Position: Chairman

Nutrition & Diet Center

Product Category: U (Ready Made Diet Desserts and Entrees)

Main Address

Address: 11 Lebanon Street, 3rd Floor, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3020577 - 3445899
Fax: 3445899 - 2917197
E-mail: cairo@dietcenter.com, dietcenter@link.net
Web site: www.dietcenter.com

Factory Address

Address: Cairo - Ismailia Road, El Obour City
Product Specific: Ready Made Diet Desserts and Entrees

Contacts

Dr. Amgad El Zoghby

Position: Director

Olive Hill - Badr El Din Hamdi & Sons Farms

Product Category: K - O

Main Address

Address: 15C 20th of July Street, Fouad Street, 4th Floor, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 5755379 - 5787568
Fax: 5757896
E-mail: hamdi@olivehillfarm.com
Web site: www.olivehillfarm.com

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 65 Cairo-Alex Desert Road, in front of El Azizia Resort, Cairo-Alex Desert Road
Telephone: 049600901

Product Specific

Pickled Lemon, Olives (Egyptian, Spanish and Greek) and Mixed Vegetables, Virgin Olive Oil and Extra Virgin Olive Oil.

Contacts

Eng. Nabil Badr El Din Hamdi

Position: Chairman

Organic Jojoba Demo-Plot

Product Category: K - T - P

Main Address

Address: Waadi Assuit, Red Sea Resort Road, P.O. Box 181 Assuit Code 71514, Assiut
Telephone: 088323541 - 088305175
Fax: 088305175
E-mail: ojfarm@yahoo.com, yosef.agg@ecom.com
Web site: www.ecom.com.cosmicdynamicsfarm

Product Specific

Contacts

Mr. Yousef Sadek
Mrs. Samia Abd Raboh
Mr. Ramy Sadek

Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager

P & J - Paste & Juice Company S.A.E.

Product Category: C - L

Main Address

Address: 272 Sudan St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3440335
Fax: 3440313
E-mail: pastejuice@paste-juice.com
Web site: www.paste-juice.com

Factory Address

Address: 4th Industrial Area, Part No. 50A, Saddat City
Telephone: 048601081 / 4787
Fax: 048601095

Product Specific

Processed Tomato Products (Paste, Chili, Hot Sauce, Ketchup, Pizza and Pasta Sauce), Juices, Nectar (Apple, Mango, Guava, Orange, Tomato, Mixed Fruits), Concentrates, Pulps and Extracts (Mango, Guava, Apricot, Hibiscus, Carob, Grape, Rose, Strawberry), Fruit and Specialty Syrups, Sweetened and Non-Sweetened Juices and Concentrates.

Currently Exports

To

Contacts

Mr. Bahy El Din El Baroudy
Mr. Ahmed El Shafei
Mr. Hamed Elaish
Mr. Galal Miniawy
Capt. Issa Elaish

Processed Tomato Products, Juices, Juice Concentrates.
Middle East, Italy, United Kingdom

Position: Managing Director
Position: General Manager
Position: Managing Director
Position: Export & Product Manager
Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: GMP

Petrokaly - Al Bortokaly Co. for Foreign Trade & Marketing

Product Category: A - E - H - S

Main Address

Address: 51 Tanta Str., Agouza, Giza
Telephone: 3478548
Fax: 3038495

Factory Address

Address: Packing Station: Sakarra Road, Pyramids, Giza
Telephone: 3810803 - 3810814

Product Specific

Frozen, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Dairy Products, Processed Poultry Products, Processed Foods.

Currently Exports To

Frozen, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Dairy Products, Processed Poultry Products, Processed Foods.
Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Dubai, Sudan, Sweden

Contacts

Mr. Omar Al Bortokaly
Mr. Yasser Al Bortokaly

Position: Chairman

Position: Training Manager

Phatrade - Pharaonic Trade & Distribution

Product Category: P

Main Address

Address: 82 B Abdel Aziz Fahmy Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2790309 - 0122113626
Fax: 2807584
E-mail: phatrade@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone, El Obour City
Telephone: 0122113626

Product Specific

Essential Oils (Anise, Basil, Caraway, Chamomile Blue Oil, Coriander Herb Oil, Cumin Seed Oil, Fennel, Geranium, Leek, Marjoram Sweet Oil, Onion, Parsley Herb Oil, Petit Grain Lemon, Petit Grain Mandarin, Tagette), Concretes and Absolute (Bitter Orange, Calendula, Jasmine, Carnation, Cassie, Violet Leaves, Rose, Geranium, Basil, Marigold, Tuberoses, Tomato Leaves)

Currently Exports To

Essential Oils and Concretes
United States, Europe

Contacts

Mr. Adolf J. Tadros
Mr. Mikhail B. Farag
Mr. Maher S. Nagy
Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Abd El Motagally

Position: Chairman, Managing Director

Position: Marketing Manager

Position: Export Manager

Position: Sales Dept.

PICO - Modern Agriculture Co.

Product Category: I - S

Main Address

Address: 3 Shagaret El Dor St., 10th Flr., Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7357770 - 7371000 - 7360852 - 7351770
Fax: 7362409 - 7360852
E-mail: adiab@picocorporate.com, fikandil@picocorporate.com
Web site: www.maco-pico.com

Factory Address

Address: Cairo-Alex Agriculture Road, Abou Homos Farm, El Behaira
Telephone: 045580080

Product Specific

Fresh Packed Fruits (Banana, Strawberry, Grapes, Apple, Mango, Pluma, Kaki, Apricot, Pears, Peach, Nectarine, Loquats, Watermelon, Almonds, Stone Fruits), Vegetables (Green Pepper, Colored Pepper, Cherry Tomato, Cucumber, Lettuce, Potatoes), Confectionery and Baked Products.

Currently Exports To

Fresh Packed Fruits and Vegetables
Europe, Asia, United Kingdom, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Singapore

Contacts

Dr. Kamel Diab
Eng. Alaa Diab
Mr. Hussein Reda Lotfy
Mr. Farouk Kandil
Mr. Amr El Tonsy
Mr. Mohamed Awad

Position: Chairman

Position: President

Position: PR and Training Manager

Position: Export Manager

Position: Services Manager

Position: Managing Director

Current Certifications: ISO GMP

Prima for Food Industries

Product Category: E - M

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 94 El Badrawy St., Kabaa City, El Canal Int'l Market, Industrial Area, Gesr El Suez, Cairo - Ismailia Road
Telephone 2979796 - 2971707
Fax: 2971707

Product Specific

Dairy Products (Buffalo Milk, Processed Cheese, Cream Cheese, Cheese Cake), Dry Blends, Soup Mixes and Dry Sauce Mixes.

Currently Exports

Cream Cheese, White Cheese, Processed Cheese

To

Kuwait, Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Eng. Mostafa Yousef Gamea

Position: Chairman

Dr. Magdy Gamea

Position: General Manager

Protrade

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: 34 Soliman Abaza Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 7605830
Fax: 7605899
E-mail yasser_elsayed@hotmail.com
Web site: www.protradegroup.com

Product Specific

Baked Products and Wafer

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Kharry

Position: Chairman

Mr. Yasser Khatter

Position: Business Development Manager

Quest International Egypt

Product Category: P - U (Flavors and Fragrances)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Plot 37, 6th of October City
Telephone 8332293 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8
Fax: 8332303

Product Specific

Aroma Compounds, Essential Oils and Extracts from (Citrus, Flowers, Garlic, Onions, Herbs as Anis, Chamomile, China bark), Natural Essences, Fixing Agents as Amber Grit, Civet, Castoreum, Vetiver. Aromatic Chemicals and Compounds, Perfumery Compounds.

Contacts

Mr. Uhelin Louis De Brony

Position: Chairman

Mr. Kevin Robinson

Position: Managing Director

Mr. Dipak Pindra

Position: Regional Manager

Ragab - Egyptian Trading & Industrial Co.

Product Category: J - S

Main Address

Address: 18 Horreya Avenue, P.O. Box 736, Alexandria
Telephone 034843265
Fax: 034846831
E-mail ragab@ritsec3.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Km 76 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road
Telephone 045402801 - 045424402
Fax: 045424444

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Bagged, Canned and Glass Packed Vegetables (value added) (Green Beans, Cherry Tomato, Different Kinds of Pepper, Melon, Strawberry, Grapes, Onions, Lettuce, Cucumbers)

Currently Exports

Green Beans, Cherry Tomato, Different kinds of Pepper, Melon, Strawberry, Grapes, Onions, Lettuce, Cucumbers

To

Netherlands, United Kingdom, France

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Fatah Ragab

Position: Chairman

Dr. Refaat Amin

Position: Farm Manager

Regina - El Masreyya for Macaroni & Starch

Product Category: Q

Main Address

Address: 59 Abou El Fawares St., 2nd Industrial Zone, 6th District, Nasser City, Cairo
Telephone: 4045317/ 8 - 2611677 - 4050835
Fax: 4027329

Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Sadat City
Telephone: 048600789
Fax: 048600469

Product Specific: Pasta Products

Currently Exports To 32 types of Pasta
Asia

Contacts

Mr. Amin Abd El Khalek Hassan
Mr. Abbas El Khalefawy
Ms. Safinaz Amin Abd El Khalek

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Manager

Current Certifications: ISO

Reika Foods - Rizk Export Import & Commercial Agencies

Product Category: E - I

Main Address

Address: 9 A street No. 275, Third Floor, Flat 9, New Meadi, Cairo
Telephone: 5194376 / 58 - 3809818
Fax: 5194358
E-mail: huserizk@starnet.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: 21 Mier-Helwan Agricultural Road, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 3809818 - 5194358 / 78

Product Specific:

Dairy Products (Ice Cream, Bulk Ice Cream), Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products (American Style Cakes, Ice Cream Cakes, Cakes)

Currently Exports To Ice Cream and Sweets
Kuwait

Contacts

Eng. Hussein Halim Ahmed Rizk
Mr. Tarek Hassan Abd El Hameed

Position: Chairman
Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

Riri Baby Food Co.

Product Category: N

Main Address

Address: 82 Magless El Omma St., El Saleha Zainab, Cairo
Telephone: 3909844 - 7021028 - 7035722 - 7036671
Fax: 7028009
E-mail: riri@riri-babyfood.com
Web site: www.riri-babyfood.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area, El Basateen, Cairo
Telephone: 7021028 - 7035722 - 7036671
Fax: 7028009

Product Specific:

Different Baby Food Products in Powder Form: (Rice Flakes, Protein, Milk Cereal, Banana, Orange, Apple, Mixed Vegetables, Mixed Fruits, Chocolate, Honey, Rice/Carrot, Milk Cereal/Fruits, Special Formula)

Currently Exports To

Baby Food
Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Sudan, Libya, Jordan, United Arab Emirates, Lebanon, Iraq, Kuwait, Palestine, Qatar, Bahrain, Romania, Russia.

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud El Aklad
Mr. Abd El Aziz M. El Aklad
Mr. Abd El Megid M. Ibrahim

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director
Position: Assistant Managing Director

Current Certifications: ISO

Roasty - United Co. for Poultry
Product Category: H - U (Vegeburgers, Vegenuggets)

Main Address

Address: 2 Soliman Abaza St., 1st Floor, Behind Shooting Club, Mohandeseen, Giza
 Telephone: 7617060 - 3367706 - 7484347
 Fax: 7484347
 E-mail: galal@maamoungrp.com, poultry@access.com.eg
 Web site: www.maamoungrp.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 24 Cairo-Alex Agricultural Road, Sindion Center, Kafioubia
 Telephone: 2166181 / 178 / 287
 Fax: 2165237

Product Specific

Processed Poultry, Whole Frozen Chicken, Wings, Nuggets, Drumstick, Cordon Blue, Sesame Fillet, Tenderloin, Seasmie Tenderloin
 Chicken Patte, Fillet, Burger, Chicken Curry, Chicken Barbeque, Chicken Tandori, Tight Lemon and Herbs, Vegeburgers, Vegenuggets

Currently Exports

Processed Poultry Products

To

Middle East, Bahrain, Kuwait, Dubai

Contacts

Eng. Mokhtar Maamoun
 Mrs. Shemoua Khedr Maamoun
 Eng. Galal Maamoun
 Mr. Hamed Abd El Halim

Position: Chairman
 Position: Export Manager
 Position: Board Member, Sales and Marketing Manager
 Position: General Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Rocky - Arab American Co. for Food Industry

Product Category: I - M

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: K.M. 60 behind Mobile Gas Station, Industrial Area A2, Lot # A3, 10th of Ramadan City
 Telephone: 015362614 - 015362019
 Fax: 015362614

Product Specific

Cake Powder, Jelly, Ice Cream Powder, Om Ali, Basbousa, Basima, Sahlab, Chocolate Powder, Cream Caramel

Currently Exports

Jelly, Om Ali, Basbousa and Basima (Through Export Agencies)

To

Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, United States, United Kingdom, Germany

Contacts

Eng. Farouk Saad Karama
 Mr. Osama El Wessify

Position: Chairman
 Position: Sales Manager

Roots for Agricultural Development

Product Category: S

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Km 6 Ismailia - Port Said Road, Port Said
 Telephone: 064850544
 Fax: 064850558
 E-mail: Roots@ismailia.eg

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Strawberry)

Currently Exports

Fresh Strawberries

To

United Kingdom, Saudia Arabia

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Abd El Gawad Aboul Magd

Position: Chairman

Royal Ottoman For Trading and Manufacturing

Product Category: R - T

Main Address

Address: 499 Port Said St., Bab El Sheria, Cairo
 Telephone: 5930535
 Fax: 5910909
 E-mail: ottoman@stamet.com.eg
 Web site: www.ottoman.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: El Mofah Tea Factory, Assuit, Abou Teig, Assuit-Souhag Road, Assiut
 Telephone: 088481100
 Fax: 088481200

Product Specific

Herbal Teas (Peppermint, Hibiscus, Cinnamon, Chamomile, Caraway, Anise, Tilia, Lemon, Organic Herbal Tea, Tea with Mint, Chamomile with Mint, Chamomile with Anise, Ferula Radix, Tea with Lemon, Zaatar Thyme Herb, Royal Laxative Tea, Royal Regime Tea, Fennel, Lemongrass and Spearmint)

Currently Exports

Herbs, Spices, Organic Herbal Teas

To

United States, Australia, Germany, Canada, Sri Lanka, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Bahrain, Jordan and Libya

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Khalil
 Mr. Ahmed Mahmoud

Position: Chairman
 Position: Marketing Manager

Royal Pack - The French Co. for Edible Industries

Product Category: I - M

Main Address

Address: No. 6, 290 Street, New Masdi, Cairo
Telephone: 7038287 - 7038288 - 7035224
Fax: 8331911
E-mail: royalpak@gaga.net

Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Piece 49, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8332888
Fax: 8331911

Product Specific

Liquid and Powder Flavor, Natural Concentrates with various Tastes for Ice Cream and Juices, Flavors for Pâtes, Saitzon, Spices for Pizza, Flavors for Bon Bon Filling, Sweet Cherries with various Colors, Filling Cherries, Fondant with various Colors and Tastes, Hazelnut Paste, Almonds and Macaroon Paste Jam with various Tastes, Fruit Pulp, Waxed Fruits, Piping Jelly with various Tastes, Cream Chanley, Bread Improvers.

Currently Exports

Sweet Dry Blends
Saudi Arabia, Sudan

Contacts

Mr. Hussein Beahr

Position: President

Mr. Hussein Mahmoud Nour El Din

Position: Export Manager

Safety Egypt - Special Food Industry Co.

Product Category: B - C - D - Q - U

(Natural Honey, Sweeteners for Diabetics, Low Calorie Fruit Juices, Concentrates and Rice)

Main Address

Address: 398 Gamal Abd El Nasser St., El Herafien Town, Cairo
Telephone: 2977903 - 2954444
Fax: 2977903
E-mail: safetyegypt@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Zone B2, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015364441
Fax: 015364441

Product Specific

Low Calorie (Diet and Diabetics), Dehydrated Fruits, Aluminum Packed Juices (Apricot, Guava), Concentrated Juices (Mango, Strawberry, Peach, Guava, Orange, Lemon), Jams (Strawberry, Apricot, Orange, Sour Orange), Preserves, Natural Honey, Natural Sweeteners for Diabetics, Low Calorie Fruit Juices, Low Calorie Rice, Pasta Products.

Currently Exports

Dehydrated Fruits, Juices, Concentrates, Jams, Preserves, Natural Honey, Sweeteners for Diabetics, Low Calorie Fruit Juices, Concentrates

To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Uganda, Kenya, Sudan, Cote d'Ivoire, Turkey

Contacts

Eng. Abou El Ela Abd El Naga

Position: Chairman & Export Manager

Current Certifications:

GMP

Samah Food Stuff Company

Product Category: M

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Block 17, A7, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034590058 - 034594554
Fax: 034873136

Product Specific

Dry Blends (Jelly, Custards, Baking Powder, Instant Chocolate, Vanilla, Corn Flour, Cream Chanley Topping)

Contacts

Mr. Sarah Issa Shehata

Position: Chairman

Mr. Eshak Issa Shehata

Position: Partner, Production Manager

Mr. Girgis Issa Shehata

Position: Partner, General Manager

Sawa Food - International Food Products Co.

Product Category: K

Main Address

Address: 18 B Hadaek Al Obour Bldgs., El Yasmine Bldg., 2nd Flr., Salah Salem Road, Cairo
Telephone: 2617719 - 2619106
Fax: 2617719
E-mail: sawafood@menanet.net

Factory Address

Address: Kilo 26, Cairo-Belbeis Dessert Road, Belbeis
Telephone: 055882888
Fax: 055844828

Product Specific:

Growers and Producers of Pickles (Olive, Pepper, Cucumber, Onions, Garlic, Mixed Vegetables)

Currently Exports

Pickles (Olive, Pepper, Cucumber, Onions, Garlic, Mixed Vegetables)

To

United States, Spain, United Kingdom, Italy, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed El Sawa
Mr. Nicola Averino

Position: Chairman
Position: Production Manager

Sekem - ISIS - Hator - Libra

Product Category: A - K - L - N - O - P - R - S - T - U

(Condiments, Seeds, Cereals, Honey, Sesame based Products, Organic Cotton Yarn)

Main Address

Address: Beginning of Cairo-Belbeis Desert Rd, Km 23, In Front of B.B.C. School, Cairo
Telephone: 6564124 / 25 / 40
Fax: 6564123
E-mail: helmy.abouleish@sekem.com, sekem@sekem.com
Web site: www.sekem.com

Factory Address

Address: Sekem Farm, El Katiba, Belbeis, Sharkia
Telephone: 055882114 / 5 / 6
Fax: 055882002

Product Specific:

Fresh Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables (Artichoke, Cucumber, Eggplant, Broccoli, Carrots, Red Cabbage, Tomato, Spinach, Lettuce, Turnips, Molokhia, Fennel, Garlic, Peas, Mushroom, Zucchini, Colored Pepper, Leek, Okra, Potatoes, Green Beans, Mango, Orange, Dates, Cantaloupe, Pomegranate, Banana, Guava, Grapes, Water Melon, Mandarin, Strawberry), Frozen Vegetables (Artichoke, Beans, Peas/Carrots, Strawberry, Garlic, French Fries), Processed Tomato Products, Condiments, Oils, Vinegar, Essential Oils (Rosemary, Basil, Fennel, Caraway, Geranium, Marjoram, Chamomile, Peppermint, Spearmint, Jasmine, Lemon Grass), Dried Herbs and Spices (Anise, Basil, Calendula, Caraway, Chamomile, Coriander, Cumin, Fennel, Henna, Hibiscus, Jasmine, Marjoram, Peppermint, Red Pepper, Sienna, Spearmint, Verbascum), Dried (Onion, Garlic, Carrot, Leek), Dried Legumes, Seeds and Rice, Herbal and Medicinal Teas, Natural Vitamins (Vitagreen), Noodles and Flours, Cereals, Flakes, Muesli, Dried Fruits, Nuts, Jams, Honey, Organic Herbs and Spices, Dates and Honey, Ethnic Foods (Sesame based Products), Baby's Products (Calm, First Rice Pap, Milk Rice Pap, First Vegetable Pap, Mummy's Herbs), Organic Cotton Yarn.

Currently Exports

Fresh Conventional and Organic Fruits and Vegetables, Herbs and Spices, Pickles, Processed Tomato Products, Essential Oils

To

United Kingdom, United States, Germany, Netherlands, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Japan, South Africa, New Zealand

Contacts

Ms. Christina Boecker
Mr. Helmy Abou El Eish
Dr. Ibrahim Abou El Eish
Mr. Michel Cherif

Position: Export Manager
Position: General Manager
Position: Chairman
Position: Export Customer Service

Current Certifications: ISO GMP

Seoudi Group - International Trading Center

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: 20 El Hegaz Street, 1st Floor, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3460391 - 3463570 - 0101534418
Fax: 3464809
E-mail: khaledhassan@maktoob.com

Factory Address

Address: Line in Sonut Company (Schwepps)

Product Specific

Super Market Chain, Agents for Confectionery Companies, Planning to produce Soft Drinks

Contacts

Mr. Yasser Mohamed Seoudi
Mr. Ramy T. El Edrisy
Mr. Khaled Hassan Baioumy Ibrahim

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: General Manager

SFCO for Manufacturing & Exporting Agricultural Products

Product Category: A - B - J

Main Address

Address: 53 Ramsis St., from Demishk St., Roxy, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 4507962 / 3 / 4
Fax 4509675
E-mail sfco@link.com.eg
Web site: www.sfcoegypt.com

Factory Address

Address: El Negila, Kom Hamada, Bahaira
Telephone 045662200
Fax 045674066

Product Specifics

Frozen and Dehydrated Vegetables (French Fries, Potato Flakes, Mashed Potatoes)

Currently Exports

French Fries, Potato Flakes, Mashed Potatoes

To

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Jordan, Israel, Cyprus, Italy, Australia, New Zealand

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Adel Sofia
Mr. Mostafa Sofia

Position: Chairman

Position: Assistant to General Manager

SFI - Special Foods International Co.

Product Category: N

Main Address

Address: 5 Zaki Osman Street, 12311 Doki, Giza
Telephone 3386634 - 3384630 - 7619613
Fax 7600214
E-mail hippesfi@internetegypt.com
Web site: www.hipp-egypt.com

Product Specifics

Baby Food (Hipp)

Currently Exports

Gerber Baby Food

To

United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Libya, Iraq

Contacts

Dr. Yomna El Sheridy
Ms. Randa Mostafa Khalil
Mr. Adel Arafa

Position: Chairwoman

Position: Marketing Manager

Position: Commercial Manager

Shehfe Casings Co. (F.Z) LTD

Product Category: F

Main Address

Address: 5 Salah Salem Street, P.O.Box 2482 Alexandria, Alexandria
Telephone 034480566 - 034865523
Fax 034485430 - 034861377

Product Specifics

Beef Casings

Contacts

Mr. Khaled El Sayed Badr

Position: Vice President - Systems & Planning

Shinnawy (Port Said Factory) for Vegetables Dehydration

Product Category: B

Main Address

Address: Light Industries Zone, El Dewahy Area, 42511 Port Said, Port Said
Telephone 066325410 - 066336750 / 1 / 2
Fax 066350316
E-mail shinnawy@bec-online.com
Web site: www.shinnawy.com

Factory Address

Address: Part 12 & 13 Light Industries Zone (Nile East), New Beni Suef City, Beni - Suef
Telephone 062240747 - 062240305 - 241099
Fax 062241305

Product Specifics

Dehydrated Onion (Slices, Kibbled, Chopped, Minced, Granulated and Powder), Leek (Green, White and Green/White) and Parsley

Currently Exports

Dehydrated Onion, Leek and Parsley

To

Europe, Greece, Japan

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Mohamed El Shinnawy
Mr. Walid El Shinnawy
Mr. Mohamed El Shinnawy

Position: Chairman & Managing Director

Position: General Manager

Position: Managing Director

Current Certifications:

GMP

Siclam Dairy Processing - Mansour Trading Co.

Product Category: C - E

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Mostafa Kamel Street, El Ras El Soda, Alexandria
Telephone: 035359099 - 035345771 - 034342101
Fax: 035349870
E-mail: alaa.elwakil@mansourgroup.com
Web site: www.mansourgroup.com

Product Specific

Dairy Products: Pasteurized Milk, UHT Milk, ESL Milk, Yogurt, Cheese (Processed, Hard, White) and Fruit Juices.

Currently Exports To

Dairy Products and Juices
Italy, Netherlands, Jordan, Lebanon, Palestine, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia

Contacts

Mr. Nagy Loutfy Aziz	Position: Vice Chairman
Eng. Mohamed Atef Ahmed Abd El Rahman	Position: General Manager
Mr. Youssef Loutfy Mansour	Position: Chairman
Mr. Alaa El Wakil	Position: Export Manager
Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Mansour	Position: Owner & General Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Sila Edible Oils

Product Category: O

Main Address

Address: 13 Dr. Taha Hussein Street, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7350909 - 7350943
Fax: 7380839

Factory Address

Address: Cairo - Fayoum Road, Kourm Ousheem, Fayoum

Product Specific

Vegetable Oils

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Samir Ibrahim Morrah	Position: Deputy General Manager
Eng. Mohamed Abd El Rahman	Position: Marketing & Sales Manager

Sima Food Industry - Honeywell

Product Category: I

Main Address

Address: 6 Merfak El Miah, El Amareyya, Cairo
Telephone: 4261656 / 7 / 8 - 4263572 - 015412660
Fax: 4261661 - 015412665
E-mail: info@sima.com.eg
Web site: www.sima.egypt.com

Factory Address

Address: 14 Bahaa Zoheir St., Shoubra, Cairo
Telephone: 4261656 / 7 / 8
Fax: 4261661

Product Specific

Confectionery (Dry Sweets, Hard Candies, Chocolates, Chewing Gum, Pasta, Kan Kan, Bibo, Toffee, Fresh Mint, Marshmallow)

Currently Exports To

Biscuits, Confectionery and Pastry Products
Ireland, Russia, United States, Sweden, Romania, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Yemen

Contacts

Mr. Sayed El Fendy	Position: Chairman
Mr. Amr El Fendy	Position: Vice President
Mr. Ahmed Sayed Ahmed El Fendy	Position: Vice Chairman
Mr. Samer El Sefsafy	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Mohamed Shalan	Position: Export Manager

Siwa for Industrialization and Development S.A.E.

Product Category: U (Natural Water, Flavored Water)

Main Address

Address: 24 Abdel Moneim Ried Street, Roushdy, Alexandria
Telephone: 035445290 - 035445291 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9
Fax: 035445291 - 035445292
E-mail: info@siwawater.com
Web site: www.siwawater.com

Factory Address

Address: Dakrouh Mountain, Siwa Oasis
Telephone: 0464602461
Fax: 0464602462

Product Specific

Natural Water, Flavored Water

Currently Exports To

Bottled Water
Saudi Arabia, Palestine

Contacts

Mrs. Elizabeth Papa
Mr. Ahmed El Daidak
Mr. Khaled Hassan

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Siwa for Investment & Trading

Product Category: J - K - O - R - S

Main Address

Address: Ismail Okab Street, Ismail Okab Building, Marsa Matrouh, Matrouh
Telephone: 0464935812
Fax: 0464935812
E-mail: zeyadehsaghir40@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: Saddat Street, Siwa Oasis
Telephone: 0122440674

Product Specific

Pickled Olives, Olive Oil, Herbs, Spices, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Dates), Fresh Fish, Meat, Poultry

Currently Exports To

Olives, Olive Oil, Dates
Scandinavia, Netherlands, Lebanon

Contacts

Mr. Zeyad El Saghir

Position: Chairman

Smco - El Smellawy for Marketing Co.

Product Category: D - S - U (Rice, Honey)

Main Address

Address: 14 Intidad Al Aml, Autostrad Road, New Maadi Digla, Cairo
Telephone: 7522798
Fax: 7522798
E-mail: khaled-elsmellawy@yahoo.com

Product Specific

Natural Honey, Sugar Cane Honey, Rice, Jams, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Citrus, Dried Beans, Herbs, Spices

Currently Exports To

Natural Honey, Sugar Cane Honey, Rice, Fresh Vegetables, Dried Beans, Herbs, Spices
Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Algeria

Contacts

Mr. Khaled El Smellawy

Position: General Manager

SONAC - Societe Nationale Du Commerce S.A.E.

Product Category: A - S - U (Rice)

Main Address

Address: Behind 30 Lumomba St., Villa B, El Shalkaast, Alexandria
Telephone: 033939555 - 033927999
Fax: 033936400
E-mail: sonac@soficom.com.eg, sonac@sonac.net
Web site: www.sonac.com.eg, www.sonac.net

Factory Address

Address: Damanhour, Cairo - Alex Agriculture Road
Telephone: 045344765 / 0732
Fax: 045341777

Product Specific

Frozen and Fresh Potatoes, Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (Green Peas, Peas, Carrots, Colcassia, Spinach, Molokhia Leaves, Strawberries, Vine Leaves, Eggplant, Artichoke, Green Beans, Cauliflower, Green Broad Beans, Okra, Leek, Mixed Vegetables), Citrus Packing and Rice.

Currently Exports

To Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Citrus, Potatoes, Rice
Japan, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, United Kingdom, Germany, Greece, Australia, United States, Hong Kong, Lebanon

Contacts

Mr. Khaled Abou Ismail Position: Chairman
Eng. Ashraf Khaled Abou Ismail Position: General Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP ISO GMP

SONUT - Societe Nationale D'Industries Nutritive

Product Category: C - U (Soft Drinks, Mineral Water)

Main Address

Address: 8 El Mansoureyia Road, 2nd Floor, P.O.Box 40 Khalid Ibn El Walid, El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 3891260 - 3822425 / 6 - 7414831 / 2
Fax: 048602551 - 3821784 - 3891277
E-mail: sonut@starnet.com.eg
Web site: www.sonut.com

Factory Address

Address: Regional Road, 5th Industrial Zone, Saddat City, Menoufeia, Menoufeia
Telephone: 048602546/7/8/9 - 048602552
Fax: 048602551

Product Specific

Natural Flavored Fruit Juices (Tangerine, Orange, Apple, Cloudy Lemon), Soft Drinks (Soda Water, Tonic, Cream Soda, Soda lemon, Sport Cola) and Mineral Water

Currently Exports

To Natural Flavored Fruit Juices, Soft Drinks and Mineral Water
Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Dubai, Lebanon, Jordan, Palestine, Israel, Sudan, Eritrea, Libya, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Sweden, United States, Egypt Air, Ships through Free Zone

Contacts

Eng. Samy Saad Position: Chairman
Mr. Fouad Abd El Nour Farag Position: General Manager
Mr. Tados Ayoub Tados Position: Export Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP ISO GMP

Spice Land for Herbs & Natural Plants Co.

Product Category: B - R - P

Main Address

Address: 7 El Sharany El Barany St., Bab El Shereya, Cairo
Telephone: 5901703 - 5890018 - 5901941 - 5909105
Fax: 5930658
E-mail: spiceln@gega.net

Factory Address

Address: Beginning of Cairo-Belbeis Desert Road, El Salam Village, Belbeis, Sharkia
Telephone: 0552845722
Fax: 055882464

Product Specific

Flowers (Chamomile, Chamomile Tea, Calendula, Hibiscus, Delphinium, Verbascum), Herbs and Spices (Basil, Cilantro, Dill Tips, Henna, Marjoram Green and Grey, Parsley Flat Leaf and Dehydrated, Spearmint, Peppermint, Rocket, Molokhia, Red Pepper), Seeds (Anise, Black Cumin, Basil, Cumin, Caraway, Coriander, Fennel), Essential Oils (Basil Linalool, Basil Methyl Chavicol, Chamomile Blue, Caraway, Cumin, Fennel, Geranium, Parsley Leaf and Seed, Peppermint, Spearmint, Petit grain Brigadier and Mandarinier, Taget, Jasmine Absolute and Concrete, Coriander Herb, Galbanum Gum, Onion, Garlic, Marjoram), Oleoresins (Basil, Fennel, Marjoram, Cumin)

Currently Exports

To Herbs, Spices and Oils
United States, Europe, Netherlands, France, Brazil, Australia

Contacts

Eng. Beshara Serafim Position: Chairman
Mr. Nader Naim Douloul Position: Partner, Market Research Manager
Mrs. Maryse Serafim Position: Quality Assurance Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP GMP

Squeezeo - United Food Products Co.

Product Category: C

Main Address

Address: No. 7, Street 6, Meadi, Cairo
Telephone 3596588 - 2968875 - 2952442
Fax 3782185 - 2968875
E-mail commeserv@intouch.com
Web site: www.squeezeo.com

Product Specific Juices and Concentrates (Squeezeo)

Contacts

Mr. Charles Malik
Mr. Sherif S. Tawfik

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Stars of Egypt Co. for Export

Product Category: S

Main Address

Address: 8 Ali Ibn Taleb Street, El Ramad District, Beni - Suf
Telephone 082316231
Fax 082316231

Factory Address

Address: Packing Station: Tansa El Maleq Village, Markaz Nasser, Beni - Suf
Telephone 082700860

Product Specific

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (Green Onions, Green and Dried Garlic, Artichoke, Sweet Potato, Green Beans, Guesse)

Currently Exports To

Green Onions, Green and Dried Garlic
United Kingdom, Switzerland, Netherlands, France, Italy

Contacts

Mr. Yassin Ahmed Yassin
Mr. Hassan Ahmed Yassin

Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Super Foods - The Egyptian International Co. - Naggar Group

Product Category: C - L

Main Address

Address: 32 Patrice Lumumba St., El Shalalat, Alexandria
Telephone 034855167 / 8 / 9
Fax 034855157

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area 1, Borg El Arab
Telephone 034593059 - 034593033
Fax 034594429

Product Specific Tomato Concentrate and Juices

Currently Exports To Tomato Concentrate and Juices
Middle East, COMESA, Europe

Contacts

Mr. Hamdy El Naggar

Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: GMP

Sweet Source Co. for Sweets & Food Products

Product Category: D - I - U (Sesame Based Products)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area A2, El Orouba St., in front of El Helbawy, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone 015361289
Fax 015361299

Product Specific Jams and Preserves, Sesame Based Products

Contacts

Mr. Mamdouh Abd El Khalek
Mr. Nabil Radwan

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Current Certifications: GMP

Swiza - Egyptian Co. for Chocolate & Confectionery S.A.E.

Product Category: I

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 14th May Rd, Near Acid Bldgs., Samouha, Alexandria
Telephone: 034266655 - 034252228 / 9
Fax: 034265556
E-mail: swiza.co@link.net, zahran@info-egypt.com
Web site: www.zahran-egypt.com

Product Specific Chocolates and Confectionery Products

Currently Exports Chocolates and Confectionery Products

To Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, France, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy

Contacts

Mr. Sameh Zahran

Position: Board of Director

Mr. Makram Mohamed Hashem

Position: Marketing & Export Manager

Eng. Mohamed Zahran

Position: Chairman

Current Certifications: GMP

Taama - Arabian Co. for Food Industries

Product Category: E

Main Address

Address: 1 Obour Bldg., Salah Salem St., Cairo
Telephone: 2623999 - 2623888 - 2632888
Fax: 2632888
E-mail: arab@starnet.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Industrial Area A2, Lot # 9/3, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015369371 - 015369370
Fax: 015369372

Product Specific Dairy Products

Currently Exports Cheese

To Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Yemen

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Halawa

Position: Chairman

Mr. Boushra Kamel

Position: Marketing Manager

Tamajet - Alexandria International Production and Trade

Product Category: C - D - L

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Block 6, Part No. 3, 4, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034593026
Fax: 034593027

Product Specific Fruit Juices, Jams, Processed Tomato Products (Peeled and Cut Tomato)

Currently Exports Processed Tomato Products

To Romania, Bahrain

Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud Abd El Wahab

Position: Partner

Mr. Hamdy Omran

Position: Partner

Mr. Mohamed Heidar

Position: Marketing & Financial Manager

Eng. Abdallah Ibrahim

Position: Plant Manager

Tanta Oil & Soap Company

Product Category: O - U (Soap, Ghee, Glycerin)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: El Shaheed Mostafa Abou Zahra St., Tanta, Gharbia
Telephone: 0403333300 / 803 - 0403331255
Fax: 0403333803
E-mail: tosc02@yahoo.com
Web site: www.tosc02.tripod.com

Product Specific

Vegetable Oils (Linseed, Sunflower, Soya, Corn), Vegetable Ghee (El Sabee, Kahramana), Shortening, Glycerin and Soap (Monaliza, Flower, Hi Sherry, Marina)

Currently Exports Edible Oils, Ghee and Soap

To Kenya, Middle East, Iraq

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Mohamed Ibrahim

Position: Chairman

Mrs. Ragaa Aboul Fetouh Mahmoud

Position: Research & Development Manager

Mr. Saied Moustafa A. Imam

Position: Export General Manager

Mr. Abdel Hameed Saloute

Position: Marketing Manager

TechnoGreen Group

Product Category: G - S

Main Address

Address: 47 Othman Ibn Affan St., Ismailia Sq., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4178644 / 6 - 4155133 - 4158882 - 4183463
Fax: 4183147
E-mail: tg.group@link.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: TechnoGreen Factory For Agriculture Production, Nouria City, Outlet No. 10, Behira
Telephone: 015389520
Fax: 015389510

Product Specific

Fresh Vegetables (Cucumber, Green Pepper, Colored Pepper, Cherry Tomato, Tomato, Chili Pepper, Eggplant and Lettuce), Fresh Fruits (Strawberry, Banana, Apricot, Grapes and Melon), Processed Fish Products

Currently Exports

To: Fresh Strawberry, Grapes, Cherry Tomato, Colored Pepper and Apricot
United Kingdom, Greece, Italy, France, Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait,
United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Eng. Magdy Mansour

Eng. Mohamed Salem Salem

Eng. Ahmed Hussein El Khorazaty

Position: Chairman

Position: Marketing Manager

Position: Export Manager

Tiba Land - Otraco

Product Category: K - S

Main Address

Address: 57 A Nerco Bldg., Dagle, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 5199173
Fax: 3863519
E-mail: tibaland@link.net

Factory Address

Address: 7 & 9 Faisal Street, Pyramids, Giza
Telephone: 3863519

Product Specific

Grower of Artichoke and Melon (Dahia Ideal, Different Varieties) and Processing Pickles in the near

Currently Exports

To: Melon
United Kingdom

Contacts

Mr. Samah Ebeid

Position: General Manager

Topy - Top Food for Food Industries

Product Category: A - C - E - L

Main Address

Address: 80 Gamat El Dowal El Arabia Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7487963 - 7483768 - 3374838
Fax: 7487963 - 7483202 - 7487808
E-mail: fouda1@intouch.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Sadat City
Telephone: 048800217 - 048800218 - 048800282
Fax: 048800216

Product Specific

Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices and Concentrates, Dairy Products (Ice Cream, Cheese) and Processed Tomato Products

Currently Exports

To:

Contacts

Dr. Eng. Alaa Foude

Mr. Sanaa Foude

Position: Chairman

Position: Export & Marketing Manager

United Food Industries - UFI

Product Category: M

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: 2nd Industrial Area, Part No. 77, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8341525
Fax: 8339835
E-mail: ufi_egypt@yahoo.com

Product Specific

Ready Mix Ice Cream (Frigo), Stabilizers for Industrial Ice Cream, Sponge Mix, Topping Cream (Sugar Free, With Sugar), Filling Cream, Uni Gel (Sponge Cake Improver), Black Forest Mix, English Cake Mix, Croissant Improver, Uni Pan Bread, Baking Powder Quick Gel (Gelly for Glazing, Gel Come (Gelly for decoration), Anti Sticking

Contacts

Mr. Lamei Shenouda

Position: General Manager

Uncle America - The Egyptian Developed Food Industries Co.

Product Category: F - H

Main Address

Address: No. 10, 26 July Street, 3rd Floor, Apt. 311, DownTown, Cairo
Telephone: 3915929 - 3913555
Fax: 3915929
E-mail: magdyshaheen@hotmail.com

Factory Address

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Part No. 89, Behind SIDCO Pharmaceuticals, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8334855 / 866
Fax: 8331777

Product Specific

Processed Meat and Poultry Products: Cooked, Dried, Canned Beef, Veal, Mutton, Goat, Chicken, Turkey, Ostrich, Duck, Goose, Venison, Halal Meat

Contacts

Mr. Magdy Abdallah Shaheen

Position: Chairman & Managing Director

Unifood - United Investment for Food Industries Co.

Product Category: A

Main Address

Address: 7 El Esraa St., Lebanon Square, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3048801 / 2 / 3
Fax: 3039336
E-mail: momo@internetegypt.com
Web site: www.unifood.com

Factory Address

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Saddat City
Telephone: 048603293 / 94 / 5
Fax: 048603295

Product Specific

Pre-fried Frozen Potatoes (Pommes Frites, Allumettes, Crinkle, Slices, Parisian's, Steak Fries, Fast Food, Fast Fry, Crispy Cubes, Wedge Cut)

Currently Exports

Frozen Potato Products

To

Cyprus, Greece, Romania, Italy, Chile, Australia, Uruguay, Iraq, Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman

Contacts

Mr. Montasser M. Zaki

Position: Chairman

Mr. Hesham Mohamed Ebaid Abd El Salam

Position: Export Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP ISO GMP

Vitrac - Societe Egyptienne-Francaise pour les Industries Agro-Alimentaires

Product Category: C - D - L - U (Honey)

Main Address

Address: 5 Bahy El Din Barakat St., 12211, Giza
Telephone: 5701615
Fax: 5702187
E-mail: vitrac@idsc.net.eg, vitrac@idsc.net.eg
Web site: www.vitrac.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Tersa, Touth, Kalicubia
Telephone: 013600848 / 0032 / 1943 / 1942
Fax: 013600849

Product Specifics

Jams (Strawberry, Apricot, Apple, Pear, Plum, Peach, Grape, Fig, Date, Rose Petal, Guava, Mango, Sweet Orange, Grapefruit, Tangerine, Bitter Orange, Honey), Fruit Juices, Nectar, Fruit Syrups (Mango, Rose, Strawberry, Guava, Almond, Apricot, Hibiscus, Grenadine, Carob, Mint, Tamarind, Apple), Tomato Products (Tomato Paste Normal and Slightly Spiced, Ketchup).

Currently Exports To

Fruit Juices, Syrups, Jams and Processed Tomato Products
United States, Japan, Russia, Australia, Canada, China, Korea, Senegal, Ghana, Sudan, Italy, Germany, Malaysia, Middle East, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman, Libya, Morocco, Yemen, Jordan, Lebanon

Contacts

Eng. Iemal Baligh Sabry
Mr. Mounir Fakhry Abd El Nour
Mr. Amr Rizk
Mr. Samir El Manherawy

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Export Services Manager

Current Certifications: HACCP ISO GMP

Wadi Food Processing & Wadi Food Industries - Wadi Holdings

Product Category: K - L - O

Main Address

Address: 61 El Kods El Sharif St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3045140 - 3464520 - 3043831/2/3/4/5/7/9
Fax: 3464520 - 3447136
E-mail: wadifood@wedigroup.com, wadi@wedigroup.com
Web site: www.wedigroup.com.eg

Factory Address

Address: Km 54 Cairo-Alexandria Desert Road
Telephone: 049800970 - 049801598 / 99
Fax: 049800970

Product Specifics

Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Table Olives, Natural Black and Green Olives, Pitted and Stuffed Green Olives (with Almonds, Red Pepper, Carrot), Pickled Vegetables (Lemons, Cucumbers, Hot and Sweet Peppers, Onions, Mixed Pickles with Turnips, Garlic) and Gourmet Products (Plain Olive Paste, Flavored Olive Paste and Sun-dried Tomatoes in Olive Oil)

Currently Exports To

Olives, Olive Oils, Sun-dried Tomatoes, Olive Paste, Pickled Vegetables
Italy, Greece, Libya, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Qatar

Contacts

Mr. Musa Freij
Ms. Hale Freij
Mr. Dias Ghaly
Mr. Magdy Naeem Mishraqui
Mr. Ramzi Nasrallah

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Executive Officer
Position: Export Manager
Position: Vice President

Current Certifications: ISO GMP

Wadi Poultry Company

Product Category: H

Main Address

Address: 61 El Kods El Sharif St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 3043837
Fax 3447136
E-mail wadi@wadigroup.com
Web site: www.wadigroup.com

Product Specific

Poultry Feed, Poultry Breeding, Hatcheries operations for the production of Broiler and Layer day Old Chicks (Ross 308, White Broilers, Shaver Brown Broiler, Lohmann LSL and LB).

Currently Exports

To Day Old Chicks (Ross 308, White Broilers, Shaver Brown Broiler, Lohmann LSL and LB).

To Middle East

Contacts

Mr. Diaa Ghaly

Position: Group Executive Officer

Wazercos - Koutb El Wazeer & Company

Product Category: C - G - O - S - U (Rice, Cotton)

Main Address & Factory Address

Address: El Mazalah, Behind Shell, Dakahlia
Telephone 050705241
Fax 050700241
E-mail wazercos@egyptnetwork.com
Web site: www.egyptnetwork.com/wazercos/

Product Specific

Dried Grains: Rice (White, Camolino, Pakdatani, Bran), Dry Peas, Red Lentil, White and Green Kidney Bean, Haricot Beans, Packaged and Unpacked Egyptian Beans, Fresh Vegetables (Red and White Onion, Garlic, Cucumber, Marrow, Potato, Green Peas, Carrot), Fresh Fruits (Pineapple, Grapes, Mango, Orange, Apricot, Watermelon, Banana, Dates), Vegetable Oil, Sunflower Oil, Feed Barley, Sesame, Soya Bean, Cotton, Textiles, Processed Fish Products, Fruit Juices.

Currently Exports

To Rice, Beans, Fresh Onion, Garlic, Orange, Mango
Angola, South Africa, Sudan, Israel, Turkey, Croatia, Ukraine, Czech Republic, Greece

Contacts

Mr. Koutb El Wazeer

Position: Chairman

Mr. Ibrahim El Wazeer

Position: General Manager

Mr. Aasem El Wazeer

Position: Marketing Manager

Dr. Abdel Rahman El Wazeer

Position: Export Manager

SERVICE FIRMS

List of Services

- 1. Advertising & Graphics**
- 2. Transport Services**
- 3. Information Technology**
- 4. Legal Representation**
- 5. Consultants**
- 6. Agents & Brokers**
- 7. Packaging Materials**
- 8. Packaging Printing**
- 9. Packaging Equipment**
- 10. Packaging Facilities & Stations**
- 11. Phytosanitary Products & Chemicals**
- 12. Pest Control**
- 13. Production (Field) Equipment**
- 14. Post Harvest Equipment**
- 15. Processing Machinery**
- 16. Cold Storage**
- 17. Bar Coding**
- 18. Food Additives**
- 19. Management & Business Training**
- 20. Financial Services & Banks**
- 21. Instrumentation & Lab Equipment**
- 22. Certification, Inspection & Quality Control**
- 23. Custom Clearance**
- 24. Hotels**
- 25. Fertilizers**
- 26. Pesticides**
- 27. Seeds**
- 28. Printing**
- 29. Industrial Automation**
- 30. Export & Import Services**
- 31. Other Services (specified)**

Advertising & Graphics

1. Advision Ad Agency
2. Al Ahram Advertising Agency
3. Alamia Publishing & Advertising Co.
4. Ama Leo Burnett - Egypt
5. Animation Team Advertising Agency
6. Apollo Graphics
7. AR Publication
8. Bonus Advertising Agency
9. Color Promotions Egypt - C Pro
10. Copyright Marketing & Advertising
11. Ebca Advertising
12. Elf
13. Equinox Graphics
14. Finepac
15. Graphia Advertising Agency
16. Graphique Design House
17. Headline Printing & Design
18. Image Plus - Egyptian Signs Industry
19. Impact / BBDO (Impact Advertising LTD.)
20. Integrated Media International
21. Inter - Prac
22. JC Graphic Center
23. Look Advertising
24. M Graphic International
25. Master Media
26. Nile Printing & Packaging Co.
27. Profile
28. Random Lines
29. Royal Art Advertising Company - Royal Graphic
30. Sabeela Visual Communication
31. Sahara Printing Co.
32. Shots Advertising Agency
33. Sparkle Color Separation Center
34. Tam Promotions
35. The Studio Advertising Agency
36. Trends Advertising

Transport Services

1. Amro Freight International LTD
2. Arab Experts Bureau
3. Containex Line
4. Demline Egypt for Maritime Transport
5. EFCOTRANS - Egyptian Forwarding, Shipping & Commercial Co.
6. Egyptian Express
7. Egyptian Global Logistics - E.G.L.
8. Egyptian Integrated Transport S.A.E. - Naggar Shipping Co. - P&O Ned Lloyd
9. El Mina El Sharkia Custom Business
10. European Freight Services
11. Gulf American Lines
12. Kadmar Shipping - Hyundai Line
13. Misr International Freight - Demeco Egypt

14. Morgan International Transport & Marine
15. NOSCO - National Transport and Overseas Services Co.
16. Pace Shipping Services Network
17. Port Said Maritime Transport Co. - IBRAMAR Shipping Co., S.A.E.
18. Serraj Worldwide Business Development
19. Tabadol Shipping Company S.A.E.
20. Worms Alexandria Cargo Services
21. Yassin Transport & Maritime Lines

Information Technology

1. Advanced Technologies Promotion
2. Carwell for Engineering & Marketing
3. Cyber Creations Egypt - Egyptexpotrade
4. Futec Systems
5. Global Marketing Technology - GMT
6. Globe Telecom
7. ITAC
8. Middle East Advisory Group - MEAG
9. National Systems & Communication Co. - System Integrator
10. Nile Group Consultation
11. Promolinks International
12. Team Engineering & Management Consultants

Legal Representation

1. Helmy & Hamza (Baker & McKenzie)
2. Hilmy Law Firm
3. Ibrahimy & Dermakar

Consultants

1. JT Think Tank Team
2. Advanced Technologies Promotion
3. Al Mudeer Company
4. Allied Corporation - Egypt
5. Barex
6. Carwell for Engineering & Marketing
7. Centerior, CRS
8. Consult
9. Consulting Group for Developing Quality Systems & Training
10. Control Union Egypt
11. Egyptian Consultants for Integrating Management System - EGCO
12. El Dar El Arabia
13. Enviro Pro
14. Ernst & Young - Hamouda & Co.
15. Executive Management Solutions - EMS
16. Fiani & Partners - Kompass Int'l Egypt
17. Global Marketing Consultancy
18. Green Tiba for Environmental & Health Consultation - GTE Consultants
19. Helmy & Hamza (Baker & McKenzie)

20. Hilmy Law Firm
21. HR First International
22. Ibrachy & Dermakar
23. Inspectorate Quality Management Systems
24. International Center for Studies
25. Knauer & Brown Consulting
26. Logic Consulting Group
27. Management Process Improvement - MAP
28. Mansoura Engineering & International Trade Company - MEITCO
29. Market Insight
30. Marketing Mix
31. Matycom Import - Export
32. Mediterranean Agro-Consult S.A. - MAC - METTCO Holding Company
33. Mettco Consult - METTCO Holding Company
34. METTCO Holding S.A.E.
35. Middle East Advisory Group - MEAG
36. Nile Group Consultation
37. Promolinks International
38. Proservice Engineering Co.
39. Reach International - RI
40. Sam Trade - Samir Fahmy Group
41. Sayyad Engineering
42. SGS - Societe general De Surveillance - International Certification Services - ICS Egypt
43. SMA Consultation Futura
44. System & Total Quality / Total
45. Team Engineering & Management Consultants
46. Topic - Technical Projects & Int'l Commerce - Engineering Projects for Int'l Trade
47. Total International Expertise Co. - Totality S.A.E.
48. Tropicana Middle East
49. TUV Rheinland Egypt Ltd.
50. United Consultants
51. Vision Consulting
52. York Refrigeration - Egypt
53. Younes Consultant Office, Ltd
54. Zarrouk, Khaled & Company - BDO International

Agents & Brokers

1. Agrico for Trade & Import
2. Al Yasmien International for Trade
3. Amentro Hak & Partners
4. Behnamco
5. ECO Associates
6. Egyptian Integrated Transport S.A.E. - Naggar Shipping Co. - P&O Ned Lloyd
7. Egyptian Office for Trading & Agencies - ETA
8. Harris Freeman & Company
9. HiTec Pioneers - Enviro
10. International Agriculture Services Group - Green Touch
11. Kadmar Shipping - Hyundai Line
12. Kama Trading
13. Maggie Metal Company
14. Mansoura Engineering & International Trade Company - MEITCO
15. Marathon Corporation
16. Mettco Trade S.A.E. - METTCO Holding Company
17. Misr Import & Export

18. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
19. Pro Trade Company
20. Promoters
21. Rhodia Egypt Chemicals
22. Serraj Worldwide Business Development
23. Shehab Engineering Corporation
24. SSC Trading & Services
25. Traders Int'l - Fiani & Partners
26. Tropicana Middle East
27. TUV Rheinland Egypt Ltd.
28. Worms Alexandria Cargo Services

Packaging Materials

1. ABD Plast Company
2. Al Madina for Advanced Technology
3. Al Mostakbal Co. for Printing & Corrugated Board, S.A.E.
4. Alexandria Factory for Tin Packages
5. Ali & Ramadan I. Shorosh Co.
6. Anasia Industrial Agencies
7. Arab Pharmaceutical Glass - APG
8. Azza Plastics Factories
9. Badr Company - La Ross
10. Diab Group for Agricultural Development - Diago
11. Duport Products, S.A.
12. Dwarf Canning
13. Eastern Industrial Investment Co.
14. Ecanco - Egyptian Can Making Company
15. Egyptian Canning Co. - Best
16. El Aguzy International Co. for Economic Development S.A.E.
17. El Alamein Co. for Printing & Packaging Industries S.A.E.
18. El Amal Co. for Industrial & Commercial Development
19. El Batawi
20. El Horia Packaging Co.
21. El Mahrousa for Packing & Plastic Industries
22. Espack
23. Excellent Pack for Trading
24. Fanous Plastic Co. - Egyptian Agriculture & Industrial Development Co.
25. Finepac
26. First for Plastic Industries
27. FlexiPack
28. High Pack for Packaging Material
29. Hyma Plastic
30. IcoPack - Islamic Co. for Packaging Materials - Egywrap S.A.E.
31. International Agriculture Services Group - Green Touch
32. International Plastics Co.
33. Land Mark Plastics
34. Lasheen Plastic Industries
35. Makhoul & Sons Co.
36. Mashour Pack
37. Messer Egypt S.A.E.
38. MetroPole/MetroPack
39. Middle East Glass Manufacturing Co.
40. Misr Rotogravure
41. Modern Carton Co.

42. National Bags Co.
43. National Co. for Glass & Crystal
44. Nile Co. for Chemical Industries & Modern Packaging S.A.E. - Nile Bank Group
45. Nile Printing & Packaging Co.
46. Niletex
47. Paper Plast Co
48. Plast 80
49. Promo Egypt
50. Repack for Industrial Wrapping & Packaging
51. RotoPack Misr
52. Sadko Plast
53. Salama Plastic Factory
54. Shehab Engineering Corporation
55. Suez Bags Company
56. TagPac
57. Technopack, S.A.E.
58. Tetra Pak Egypt Ltd.
59. The Nile Co. for Paper
60. Tropicana Middle East
61. Unipack
62. Unipak Nile
63. Universal Co.
64. Zarka Plast - El Zarka Plastic Products Est.

Packaging Printing

1. Al Mostakbal Co. for Printing & Corrugated Board, S.A.E.
2. Cellopack Co. Packaging Industries
3. El Alamein Co. for Printing & Packaging Industries S.A.E.
4. EPAC
5. Nile Co. for Chemical Industries & Modern Packaging S.A.E. - Nile Bank Group
6. Nile Printing & Packaging Co.

Packaging Equipment

1. Aksa Group
2. Al Madina for Advanced Technology
3. Amentro Hak & Partners
4. Anasia Industrial Agencies
5. Autotek Valves S.A.E.
6. Cairo Trading Center - CTC
7. Commercial Services Corporation - C.S.C.
8. Ecat International
9. ECO Associates
10. El Aguizy International Co. for Economic Development S.A.E.
11. El Shazly Engineering & Trading Office
12. Espack
13. Food & Beverage Industrial Consultants - FBIC S.A.
14. Industria
15. Leon For Machinery
16. Maggie Metal Company
17. Medgenco International
18. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade

19. Royal Export
20. Tropicana Middle East
21. Zarka Plast - El Zarka Plastic Products Est.

Packaging Facilities & Stations

1. Aroussat El Sadat Food Stuffs Packaging
2. Egyptian Global Logistics - E.G.L.
3. El Domiaty Group - MD
4. International Industry & Packaging - Star Pack
5. Kato Agricultural Products Export
6. United Industrial Commercial Projects

Phytosanitary Products & Chemicals

1. ABA International Trade
2. Aksa Group
3. Al Yasmien International for Trade
4. Delta Agro Chemicals
5. Diversy Lever Egypt
6. Egyptian Gulf Industrial Gases Co.
7. El Khomasia for Chemicals
8. EPHCO - Egyptian Phillippino Marketing Co.
9. HCH Supply - International Services
10. Henkel Ecolab EPR - Advanced Hygenic - Egyptian Trading & Industrial Office
11. Kleencare Hygiene
12. Labtec Egypt
13. Messer Egypt S.A.E.
14. Mir Holland
15. Ratco for Pest Control
16. Rhodia Egypt Chemicals
17. United for Sanitary Paper Products (USPP)
18. United Paints & Chemicals - UPC (Orascom Group) - SCIB Chemicals

Pest Control

1. Best for Pest Control
2. Contrade Center
3. National Co. for Food & Frozen Foods - Frozy Star
4. Qualified Team
5. Ratco for Pest Control
6. Sam Trade - Samir Fahmy Group
7. Sotaico
8. Top Control
9. TOXICO - Modern Service Office

Production (Field) Equipment

1. ICAT For Projects
2. Sam Trade - Samir Fahmy Group

Post Harvest Equipment

1. Mediterranean Agro-Consult S.A. - MAC - METTCO Holding Company

Processing Machinery

1. Agrico for Trade & Import
2. Aksa Group
3. AMACO for Engineering Consultation & Agencies
4. Amentro Hak & Partners
5. Anasia Industrial Agencies
6. Autotek Valves S.A.E.
7. Behnamco
8. Belts Egypt - Hamouda & Ltd. Co.
9. Cairo Foam Co.
10. Cairo Trading Center - CTC
11. Commercial Services Corporation - C.S.C.
12. Contrade Center
13. Dan Reefer
14. Ecat International
15. ECO Associates
16. Egyptian Office for Trading & Agencies - ETA
17. El Hagggar Compressors Co.
18. El Shalakany for Engineering
19. El Shazly Engineering & Trading Office
20. Food & Beverage Industrial Consultants - FBIC S.A.
21. Frigo Arabia
22. Harris Freeman & Company
23. HiTec Pioneers - Enviro
24. Industria
25. Leon For Machinery
26. Maggie Metal Company
27. Marathon Corporation
28. Miraco Carrier
29. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
30. Promoters
31. Sawa Food
32. Shehab Engineering Corporation
33. Solar Energy & Environment Technology Co.
34. Srag & Rizk Co. for Trade
35. SSC Trading & Services
36. Star International
37. Technica Egypt
38. Tropicana Middle East
39. United Investment for Industry - Univest

Cold Storage

1. Delta Refrigeration & Storage S.A.E.
2. Diab Group for Agricultural Development - Diago
3. El Domiaty Group - MD
4. El Shams Agro Group
5. El Yossre for Engineering Design & Consultation

6. Eskimo Co. for Engineering & Int'l Trade
7. France Cool
8. Frigo Arabia
9. Koldair / Nasr Engineering & Refrigeration
10. Misr Import & Export
11. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
12. National Cooling & Freezing - CAFCO

Bar Coding

1. EAN Egypt
2. Futec Systems
3. MISC - Misr Industrial Service Company

Food Additives

1. ABA International Trade
2. Al Yasmien International for Trade
3. Bell Foods - Al Garas Food Ingredients Co.
4. Egy Dairy - The Egyptian Company for Dairy Products and Food Additives
5. Futura Labs International
6. Misr Food Additives - MIFAD
7. N.I. Ibrahim Co. - Flavogypt - Good Food
8. Pharmagypt Trading Co. - El Anaf Farm
9. Star Glue Works
10. Zeelandia Misr - Universal Co. for Edible Industries

Management & Business Training

1. Al Mudeer Company
2. Allied Corporation - Egypt
3. Consult
4. Egyptian Consultants for Integrating Management System - EGCO
5. El Dar El Arabia
6. Enviro Pro
7. Ernst & Young - Hamouda & Co.
8. Executive Management Solutions - EMS
9. Global Marketing Consultancy
10. HR First International
11. Inspectorate Quality Management Systems
12. Intex International Expertise Association S.A.E.
13. Knauer & Brown Consulting
14. Logic Consulting Group
15. Management Process Improvement - MAP
16. Middle East Advisory Group - MEAG
17. Nile Group Consultation
18. SMA Consultation Futura
19. Team Engineering & Management Consultants
20. Total International Expertise Co. - Totality S.A.E.
21. United Consultants
22. Vision Consulting

Financial Services & Banks

1. Arab Banking Corporation Egypt
2. CIB - Commercial International Bank (Egypt) S.A.E.
3. Egyptian American Bank - EAB
4. Egyptian British Bank, S.A.E.
5. Ernst & Young - Hamouda & Co.
6. Export Credit Guarantee Co. of Egypt - ECGE
7. Export Development Bank of Egypt
8. HSBC Bank Egypt SAE
9. Memphis Investment Company
10. Misr Exterior Bank
11. Misr Financial Investment Co.
12. National Bank for Development
13. National Bank of Egypt
14. National Bank Societe General
15. Suez Canal Bank
16. The Principle Bank for Agri Development and Credit - PBDC
17. The Social Fund for Development

Instrumentation & Lab Equipment

1. Labtec Egypt

Certification, Inspection & Quality Control

1. BCS Oeko Guarantee - Middle East Ltd. Co. - Biological Control Systems
2. Bureau Veritas Egypt
3. Center for Organic Agriculture in Egypt - COAE
4. Centerior, CRS
5. Consulting Group for Developing Quality Systems & Training
6. Control Union Egypt
7. Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture - ECOA
8. Egyptian Consultants for Integrating Management System - EGCO
9. IMC - Certification of Organic Agriculture and of the Mediterranean Environment
10. Inspectorate Quality Management Systems
11. International Center for Studies
12. SGS - Societe general De Surveillance - International Certification Services - ICS Egypt
13. System & Total Quality / Total
14. Team Engineering & Management Consultants
15. TUV Rheinland Egypt Ltd.

Custom Clearance

1. Amro Freight International LTD
2. El Mina El Sharkia Custom Business
3. European Freight Services
4. NOSCO - National Transport and Overseas Services Co.
5. Port Said Maritime Transport Co. - IBRAMAR Shipping Co., S.A.E.
6. Tabadol Shipping Company S.A.E.

Hotels

1. **Baron Hotels & Resorts**
2. **Cairo Sheraton Hotel, Towers & Casino**
3. **Conrad International Cairo**
4. **Helnan Hotel Port Said**
5. **Helnan International Hotels Alexandria**
6. **Le Meridien Heliopolis Hotel**
7. **Marriott Hotels & Resorts**
8. **Mena House Oberoi Hotel & Casino**
9. **Movenpick Hotel & Casino**
10. **Nile Hilton Hotel**
11. **Ramses Hilton Hotel**
12. **Safir Hotel Cairo**
13. **Sonesta Hotel Cairo**
14. **Swissotel Cairo - El Salam Hotel**

Fertilizers

1. **El Domiaty Group - MD**
2. **Green Tiba for Environmental & Health Consultation - GTE Consultants**
3. **Lashein for Import, Export & Commercial Agency**
4. **Misr Holland**
5. **National Co. for Food & Frozen Foods - Frozy Star**
6. **Sam Trade - Samir Fahmy Group**
7. **Shoura Chemicals**
8. **Star Glue Works**
9. **Unifert Misr for Agricultural Supplies**

Pesticides

1. **Agroseed Company**
2. **Best for Pest Control**
3. **Qualified Team**
4. **Sam Trade - Samir Fahmy Group**
5. **Shoura Chemicals**
6. **Sotaico**

Seeds

1. **Agroseed Company**
2. **Egyptian International Export Co. - EGINTEX**
3. **El Domiaty Group - MD**
4. **Fostat Establishment for Foreign Trade**
5. **Gaara & Sons**
6. **Lashein for Import, Export & Commercial Agency**
7. **N.I. Ibrahim Co. - Flavogypt - Good Food**
8. **National Seed Company**
9. **Nile Seed Co.**
10. **Sam Trade - Samir Fahmy Group**
11. **Unifert Misr for Agricultural Supplies**

Printing

1. Advision Ad Agency
2. AR Publication
3. Bonus Advertising Agency
4. Cellopack Co. Packaging Industries
5. Color Promotions Egypt - C Pro
6. Copyright Marketing & Advertising
7. El Alamein Co. for Printing & Packaging Industries S.A.E.
8. EPAC
9. Equinox Graphics
10. Glory
11. Graphia Advertising Agency
12. Graphique Design House
13. Headline Printing & Design
14. Image Plus - Egyptian Signs Industry
15. Integrated Media International
16. JC Graphic Center
17. Master Media
18. Profile
19. Random Lines
20. Royal Art Advertising Company - Royal Graphic
21. Sahara Printing Co.
22. Sparkle Color Separation Center
23. Tam Promotions
24. The Studio Advertising Agency
25. Trends Advertising

Industrial Automation

1. Advanced Electronic Engineering
2. Electro George Group
3. Landmark Ltd. Cons. Engineering & Commerce
4. MISC - Misr Industrial Service Company
5. Prepperl Fuchs Egypt
6. Proservice Engineering Co.
7. Research & Development Technology - R & D TECH

Export & Import Services

1. Al Kenana for Export
2. Al Yasmien International for Trade
3. Dimag Importing Company
4. Egitrade
5. Egyptian International Export Co. - EGINTEX
6. Egyptian Office for Trading & Agencies - ETA
7. El Domiaty Group - MD
8. El Shalakany for Engineering
9. ICAT For Projects
10. International Agriculture Services Group - Green Touch
11. Lashein for Import, Export & Commercial Agency
12. Mettco Trade S.A.E. - METTCO Holding Company
13. Misr Import & Export

14. Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade
15. N.I. Ibrahim Co. - Flavogypt - Good Food
16. Pro Trade Company
17. Reach International - RI
18. Soudanco

Other Services (specified)

1. AMACO for Engineering Consultation & Agencies
2. Aqua Sana for Water Treatment
3. British Egyptian Hatcheries
4. Consokorra
5. Dimag Importing Company
6. Diversy Lever Egypt
7. Egyptian Gulf Industrial Gases Co.
8. Electro George Group
9. EPHCO- Egyptian Phillippino Marketing Co.
10. Eskimo Co. for Engineering & Int'l Trade
11. Fostat Establishment for Foreign Trade
12. General Systems Co. Ltd.
13. Henkel Ecolab EPR - Advanced Hygenic - Egyptian Trading & Industrial Office
14. Hightech for Engineering & Contracting
15. HiTec Pioneers - Enviro
16. House of Donuts International
17. Kleencare Hygiene
18. Koldair / Nasr Engineering & Refrigeration
19. Matycom Import - Export
20. Memphis Investment Company
21. Metito Egypt, Ltd.
22. Misr Express Company
23. Nabcontract
24. Ratco for Pest Control
25. Sawa Food
26. Solar Energy & Environment Technology Co.
27. State of New Jersey, Egypt & Gulf States Offices
28. Tricot Gloves Manufacturer
29. United for Sanitary Paper Products (USPP)
30. Zarrouk, Khaled & Company - BDO International

3T Think Tank Team

Address Information

Address: 10 Saeed Bahgat Street, Heliopolis, 11351 Cairo
Telephone: 2400287
Fax: 2400287
E-mail: 3t@gega.net

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

3T strengthen and expand the competitiveness of Egyptian small high technology research and development businesses in the marketplace. Also assist in achieving the commercialization of the results of the Egyptian research and development programs through the following programs and initiatives: Small Business Technology Transfer Program, Advocacy of Managerial & technological assistance program, Small Business innovation Research Program & Services for entrepreneurs.

Contacts

Dr. Salah Arafa
Eng. Ihab Abdel Karim
Dr. Rashwan Mahfouz

Position: Head of Research Team
Position: Executive Manager
Position: Small Projects Development Consultant

ABA International Trade

Address Information

Address: 39 A Khatem El Morsalin St, Hay El Zohour, El Omraneya El Gharbia, El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 5853913 - 5878881
Fax: 7837026
E-mail: aba2001@gega.net

Services Offered

Phytopsanitary/Chemicals - Food Additives

Activity of company

Suppliers for Citric Acid, Vitamin C, Sodium Benzoate.

Contacts

Mr. Sameh Azouz Kamel
Mr. Mounir Wahib Nicola

Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

ABD Plast Company

Address Information

Address: 8 Tut Anih Amoun Street, Semouha, Alexandria
Telephone: 034230306
Fax: 034230306
E-mail: elabdplast@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Plastic Film Material: Super Market Shopper Bags printed up to 6 colors, Plastic Film for Packing Materials, PP Film for Wrapping, Shrink Film, Stretch Film, Agriculture Film

Contacts

Mr. Gamal El Abd
Mr. Abd El Kerim El Abd

Position: Chairman
Position: Sales Manager

Advanced Electronic Engineering

Address Information

Address: 26 Raba Bldg., El Nozha Street, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4185020 - 4181580 - 4147625 - 4159264
Fax: 4159265
E-mail: sales@ae.com.eg, support@ae.com.eg

Services Offered

Industrial Automation

Activity of company

Integrated Control Systems by using PAC's SCADA, Telemetry systems & RTUS, AEE is one of the market leaders in Egypt for industrial electronic & Automatic control systems supply, maintenance & design.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Shams El Din

Position: General Manager

Advanced Technologies Promotion

Address Information

Address: No. 64, Road 13, Apt. 6, Masm, Cairo
Telephone: 3782822 - 3803020
Fax: 3803020
E-mail: mos3@gmx.de

Services Offered

Information Technology - Consultants

Activity of company

IT, Consultancy

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed O. Abd El Moneim

Position: Investment Promotion & Management Consultant

Advison Ad Agency

Address Information

Address: 63 Syria Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3041178
Fax: 3041179
E-mail: advison@intouch.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Advertising, Graphics, Printing & Publishing

Contacts

Ms. Laila Nabil

Position: Executive Manager

Ms. Nelly Mahmoud Aly

Position: Account Manager

Agrico for Trade & Import

Address Information

Address: 446 King Faisal St., El Nasr Tower, El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 5833940 - 5870296
Fax: 5870296
E-mail: agrico_co@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Agent, Importer and Distributor of Processing Machinery: Irrigation Pumps, Mechanical Seals, Big Fans for Ventilation, Air Cooling Units, Generators, Dairy Machinery, Dairy Agitators, Dairy Cold and Storage Equipment, Power Sprayers, Agent of TECNOSAC (Italy) for Milk Equipments and Partials Equipment, BOVO (Italy) for Dairy Cold Equipment and Plant, CECCATO (Italy) for Grinding Mills and Chilling Machines, KWANG SUNG (Korea) for Electric Back Sprayers and Power Sprayers.

Contacts

Eng. Magdy Ranyzy Souwfa

Position: Chairman

Eng. Ibrahim El Refaay

Position: Sales Manager

Agroseed Company

Address Information

Address: 1 Ismail El Habrouk Street, El San Square, Dammanhour, Behela
Telephone: 045313439
Fax: 045313439
E-mail: agroseed_eg@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Pesticides - Seeds

Activity of company

Seed Production, Processing and Distribution. Main Crops, Vegetable Crops. Pesticides Formulation & Distribution.

Contacts

Dr. Adel Rady

Position: General Manager

Dr. Rany Mohamed Neesht

Position: Production Manager

Aksa Group

Address Information

Address: 25 Dr. El Sobky Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3360370 / 80
Fax: 3359126
E-mail: aksa@link.net

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Chemical Suppliers, Packing & Food Processing Machines. Agent & Importer of Industrial Chemicals, Chemicals for Food Industry, Additives, Plastic & Rubber Raw Materials & Packing Equipment.

Contacts

Dr. Samah Aziz

Position: General Manager

Al Ahram Advertising Agency

Address Information

Address: Al Ahram Building, Galsa Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 5766100 / 200 / 300 / 400 / 500 / 600
Fax: 7361026
E-mail: paa@ahram.org.eg
Web site: www.ahram.org.eg

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Advertising & Marketing Planning, Leading Middle East Advertising Agency, Media & Advertising Planning. Highways, Sports Ground, Roads, Undergrounds & Airport Advertising Contracts, Comprehensive Advertising Campaigns, Marketing Studies & Research Center, Local & International Exhibition Organizing.

Contacts

Mr. Medhat Mansour

Position: General Manager

Al Madina for Advanced Technology

Address Information

Address: 66 Salah Salem Street, Ain El Sir, P.O.Box 102 Manial Roda, Cairo
Telephone: 5313955
Fax: 5313954
E-mail: adel@madinatech.com, mattrawi@madinatech.com
Web site: www.madinatech.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Equipment

Activity of company

Electronic Color Separation and Digital Prepress Systems. Materials & Machinery for Offset Printing and Packaging Industries. Corrugated Board and Box Making, Machinery and Raw Materials. Paper Making Machinery and Turn Key Project Consultant. Flexible Packaging Machinery and Raw Materials. Paper and Plastic Converting, Machinery and Materials.

Contacts

Dr. Ahmed Mohamed Aboul Wafa

Position: General Manager

Mr. Yasser Al Mattarawi

Position: Marketing Dept.

Mr. Ashraf Fathi Naer

Position: Export & Marketing Manager

Al Mostakbal Co. for Printing & Corrugated Board, S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: Port Said Public Free Zone, Port Said
Telephone: 066324022 / 23 / 66 / 67
Fax: 066324019
E-mail: elmostakbal@sedapnet.org.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Printing on Packages

Activity of company

All Paper Packing Materials, Production of Cardboard & Light Packing, Printing on Packages

Contacts

Mr. Naar El Alfy

Position: Planning Manager

Mr. Ahmed Abu El Nour El Bahrawy

Position: Chairman & Managing Director

Al Mudeer Company

Address Information

Address: 79 Moesdek Street, 3rd Floor, Doki, Giza
Telephone: 7889385 / 6 / 7
Fax: 7889329
E-mail: almudeer@thewayout.net, rchoice@thewayout.net

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Management & Organizational behavior Consultant covering the following areas: Strategic Thinking, Human Resources, Process Re-engineering, Assessment Tools, Development Programs, Self Development Tools.

Contacts

Mr. Walid Ashmawy

Position: General Manager

Al Yasmien International for Trade

Address Information

Address: 28 El Mousheer Ahmed Ismail Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2670443 - 2670402 - 2675028
Fax: 2670401
E-mail: alyasmien@bigfoot.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Phytochemicals/Chemicals - Food Additives - Export/Import

Activity of company

Commercial Agents: Importer, Distributor of Requisites and Primitive for the Food, Cosmetics and Pharmaceutical Industries and Raw Materials. Exporters of Agriculture Product, Rice, Olive Oil

Contacts

Dr. Essam El Din Khairat

Position: Chairman

Alamia Publishing & Advertising Co.

Address Information

Address: 3 El Shahid Hussein Maseoud (Baba Sharo) Street, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7358087
Fax: 7380025
E-mail: sawy@alamia.net
Web site: www.alamia.net

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Advertising Services, Outdoor Campaigns, TV Production, Event Organization, Publishing, Printing Materials.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed A.M. El Sawy

Position: General Manager

Alexandria Factory for Tin Packages

Address Information

Address: 38 Malek Shah Street, El Kabbary, Alexandria
Telephone: 034404580
Fax: 034404580

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Tin Packaging

Contacts

Eng. Hesham Ahmed Abou El Ela

Position: Chairman

Ali & Ramadan I. Shorosh Co.

Address Information

Address: 14 Maassa El Harir Street, Abbasia, 11381, Cairo
Telephone: 5897560
Fax: 5914373
E-mail: shorosh@internetegypt.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging (Twist Off Bottle Caps & Jars), Cans, Boxes

Contacts

Mr. Alaa Shorosh

Position: Chairman

Mr. Magdy Ezzat

Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

Allied Corporation - Egypt

Address Information

Address: 10 Gezirat EL Arab St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7486144 - 7494322 - 7496694 - 7612243 - 7614051
Fax: 7496312
E-mail: alliedce@gega.net, alliedce@ritsec3.com.eg

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Allied Corporation - Egypt is a Management and Economic Consulting Firm Established in 1984. Allied provides Consulting Services and Training for GOE, Public and Private Sectors and NGOs Primarily in the Areas of: Management and Organizational Development, Public Administration and Institutional Strengthening, Economic Policy and Regulatory Reform, Financial, and Economic Studies, Privatization and Commercialization of Utilities, Trade Liberalization, IPR Studies and Sector Reform, Local Development, Population, Health, and Environmental Studies and Services, IEC and Advocacy, Business Associations and Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) Capacity Building, Market, and Feasibility Studies, and Business Development, Information Technology and Data Communications, Technology Transfer Studies and Services, Procurement and Logistical Support Systems. Allied has obtained extensive experience in consulting and provision of on-the-job training and advisory services, data collection, survey, research techniques and analysis studies. Allied is a leading Egyptian institutional development contractor. Allied provides consulting services, and has proven and demonstrated experience in project management including numerous USAID, JICA, EEC and International donors' contracts. Allied has training new training facilities for over 25 trainees A/V equipment and Training Aids, Internet access.

Contacts

Mr. Hamed Fahmy

Position: Managing Director

Ama Leo Burnett - Egypt

Address Information

Address: 21 Ahmed Orabi Street, Nahda Tower, El Sahafeyeen, Giza
Telephone: 3474377 - 3047902
Fax: 3480662
E-mail: ebtissam_near@cairo.leoburnett.com
Web site: www.leoburnett.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Advertising Services, Publicity and Marketing

Contacts

Mr. Ramzy A. Ezz El Dine

Position: General Manager

AMACO for Engineering Consultation & Agencies

Address Information

Address: 56 Saudi Company Bldg., Sakr Koreish, P.O. Box 1179 Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 7029782 - 0101594616 - 0105138205
Fax: 7029782
E-mail: amaco@soficom.com.eg

Services Offered

Processing Machinery - Other Services: Boilers, Pumps, Absorption Chillers

Activity of company

Design, Supply and Install for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Boiler Room Equipment.

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Abd El Fattah Ali

Position: General Manager

Mr. Mohamed M. Amer

Position: Sales Manager

Amentro Hak & Partners

Address Information

Address: 12 A Faima Roushdy Street, Pyramide, Giza
Telephone: 5855736 - 5832488
Fax: 5888253

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Agriculture, Freezing and Packaging Machines. Agents and Representatives for Rowena and West Pharmaceutical Services

Contacts

Mr. John Attalah
Mr. Amr Samy

Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Assistant Marketing Manager

Amro Freight International LTD

Address Information

Address: 35 Salah Salem Street, El Obour Buildings, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2612185 - 4024803 - 2451418 - 057404700 - 057404801
Fax: 2612193 - 6388411 - 057404800
E-mail: amroair@ribac2.com.eg, amroft1263@aimic.com

Services Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

Activity of company

International Shipping Services, Clearance Services, Shipping Services Door To Door, International Freight Forwarder, Consolidator and Deconsolidator Air, Sea, Land Warehousing.

Contacts

Mr. Talaat El Seyed Abu El Azm
Eng. Mahmoud Abd El Wahab
Mr. Khaled Abu El Azm

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director
Position: Operation Manager

Anasia Industrial Agencies

Address Information

Address: 110 El Merghany Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4179007
Fax: 4179008
E-mail: cairo@ansasia.com
Web site: www.ansasia.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Agent, Distributor of USA & European Manufacturers of Food Processing and Filling Lines, Packaging Machines & Materials, Measurement & Control Equipment.

Contacts

Mr. Magdy Habib

Position: Executive Director

Animation Team Advertising Agency

Address Information

Address: 49 El Koda El Sherif Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3025725 / 30
Fax: 3025724
E-mail: animation@gaga.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Advertising Services, Media Buying, Print Production, T.V. Production

Contacts

Mr. Ehab Gohar

Position: Managing Director

Apollo Graphics

Address Information

Address: 107 B Misr & Sudan St., Hedayek El Koba, Cairo
Telephone: 6860002 / 9 - 6860041
Fax: 6860041
E-mail: sam@creativetech-eg.com
Web site: www.apollographics.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Design, Color Separation, Film Separations for Printers

Contacts

Mr. Samuel F. Beehay
Mr. Kamel Anwar

Position: Chairman
Position: Project Manager

Aqua Sana for Water Treatment

Address Information

Address: 29 Mohamed Ebeed St., Sebba Bldgs. Square, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4181328
Fax: 4181306
E-mail: aquesana@intouch.com

Services Offered

Water Treatment

Activity of company

Water Treatment

Contacts

Mrs. Hala Abdel Wahab

Position: General Manager

AR Publication

Address Information

Address: 2 Dr. Taha Hussein St., Nile Tower, Zamalek, Cairo 12211, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone: 7353131 - 7369090
Fax: 7355151
E-mail: ar@link.com.eg, ashrafreda@arpublication.com
Web site: www.ar.com.eg

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Advertising Campaigns, Graphic Designs, Printing Materials, Marketing Communication Collaterals, Media.

Contacts

Dr. Ashraf Reda

Position: President

Arab Banking Corporation Egypt

Address Information

Address: 5 Midan El Saray El Koubra, Garden City, Cairo
Telephone: 7950948 - 7951513
Fax: 7956239 - 7943704

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

Financial Services

Contacts

Mr. Akram Naguib
Mr. Abd El Razeq Mahmoud

Position: Credit Manager
Position: Manager of Banking Operations

Arab Experts Bureau

Address Information

Address: 25 Takat Harb Street, Alexandria
Telephone 034870407 - 034868888
Fax 034868517
E-mail aeb@globalnet.com.eg

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Shipping Agents: Ukrainian Danube Shipping Company.

Contacts

Mr. Samy El Rashdy

Position: Chairman, R. Admiral

Arab Pharmaceutical Glass - APG

Address Information

Address: P.O. Box 123 Ataka, Suez
Telephone 062380804 - 062380013 - 062337888
Fax 062380014

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Glass Containers for Pharmaceutical and Food Industries, Packing Materials

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Aziz Shoub

Position: Marketing Manager

Mr. Mohamed Shewky

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Radwan El Shebany

Position: Quality Control Manager

Aroussat El Sadat Food Stuffs Packaging

Address Information

Address: 88 El Gama Street, Menoufia
Telephone 048880008 - 048802250
Fax 048883083 - 048801848

Services Offered

Packaging: Facilities/Stations

Activity of company

Packing of Food Stuff and Nuts, Importer of Nuts.

Contacts

Mr. Hamada Karah

Position: Managing Director

Autotek Valves S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 9 Mariut Pasha St., Apt. 7, Tahrir Square, Cairo
Telephone 5780840 - 5754583
Fax 5782572

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Valves

Contacts

Mr. Karim B. Moha

Position: Director

Azza Plastics Factories

Address Information

Address: Azza Factories Street, Smouha, Alexandria
Telephone 034203449 - 034200593
Fax 034200593

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Plastics Packaging

Contacts

Mr. Nabil Abd El Aziz Mohamed

Position: Head Manager

Badr Company - La Ross

Address information

Address: 94 Abd El Aziz Fahmy St., Sant Fatima, 3rd floor, App.# 304, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 6396675 - 0123993400
Fax 6396675

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging for Beans, Spices, Chicken, Meat and Fish. Agents and Trader for Food Products to Various Hotels and Resorts.

Contacts

Mrs. Samia Botros Malek
Mr. Ayman Mohamed Aly
Mr. Mostafa Adbel Tawab

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Barex

Address information

Address: 2 El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Road, Near City, Cairo
Telephone 2616025 - 3784417
Fax 2616025
E-mail barex1@link.net

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

Quality Control, Exploration Studies, Consultants. Contractors Registered in E.G.P.C., Exploration Services, Petroleum Consultants.

Contacts

Dr. Saif El Barawi

Position: President

Baron Hotels & Resorts

Address information

Address: P.O.Box 2531 PC 11361, Horreya, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 2915757
Fax 2907077
E-mail reavcal@baronhotels.com
Web site: www.baronhotels.com

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Ashraf A. El Khalik

Position: Purchasing Manager

BCS Oeko Guarantee - Middle East Ltd. Co. - Biological Control Systems

Address information

Address: 6 Hlail Ibn Omayya St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 6371073
Fax 6371073
E-mail bcscoag@menanet.net
Web site: www.bcs-oeko.de

Services Offered

Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Inspection and Certification of Organic Products and Projects: Farm Production, Processing, Packing, Storing, Transport, Trade and Export

Contacts

Mr. Abdou Ibrahim M. Atta

Position: General Manager

Behnamco

Address Information

Address: 4 Abdel Rahman El Raffe St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2440070 - 2444499
Fax: 2448801
E-mail: behnamco@gga.net

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Equipments Supplier, Agent Importer & Distributor of Food Stuffs Equipment (Rice Hulling Machines & Poultry Breeding Equipments)

Contacts

Mr. Ihab Habashi

Position: General Manager

Bell Foods - Al Garas Food Ingredients Co.

Address Information

Address: 4 Mahmoud Fahmy El Nofrahy St., Gama El Sheikh, El Manshia, Alexandria
Telephone: 034853131 / 2
Fax: 034853129
E-mail: garaco@dataups.com.eg

Services Offered

Food Additives

Contacts

Dr. Fawzy Gad

Position: General Manager

Belts Egypt - Hamouda & Ltd. Co.

Address Information

Address: 15 Khaled Ibn El Walid St., in front of Al Salam Hotel, Geer El Suaz St., Cairo
Telephone: 2986112
Fax: 2984594

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Open Mesh Wire Belts, Stainless Steel Wire Belts for Chocolates, Confectionary, Biscuits & Crispy Food Lines of Different Sizes, Adjustment of all Production Lines through Computer to assure the utmost accuracy, Dense Mesh Wire installed on Metal Chains from both sides, Sorting, Cleaning & Transporting Belts for Processed Food Products, Mesh Wire Belts with side chains used in Tossing Units & in Fried & Pre-fried Potatoes Production Lines, All Kinds of Wires: Galvanized Steel, Carbon Steel, Chrome Steel, Stainless Steel, Nichrome Steel, The Company is ready for manufacturing Mesh Wire Belts according to Special Specifications on Demand.

Contacts

Eng. Yassin Zakaria Hamouda
Eng. Mohamed Zakaria Hamouda
Eng. Mahmoud Zakaria

Position: Chairman
Position: Partner, Vice President
Position: Partner

Best for Pest Control

Address Information

Address: 10 El Gahaz Street, From Takren St., 7th Zone, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 4039777
Fax: 4043702
E-mail: best2010@hotmail.com
Web site: www.freeyellow.com/members/best20

Services Offered

Pest Control - Pesticides

Activity of company

Services and Supplies for Residential and Commercial Control of Pests (Beats and Insecticides, Pesticides, Termiticides, Rodenticides, Traps and many other helpful Pests Control Items)

Contacts

Mr. Mohsen Haseen
Mr. Mamdouh Al Najjar

Position: General Manager
Position: Operation Manager

Bonus Advertising Agency

Address Information

Address: 59 Iran street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone 7481885 - 3379880 - 7499169 - 3388901
Fax 7481885
E-mail bonus@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Designs, Printing, Graphics

Contacts

Mrs. Ghada Hakei

Position: Director

British Egyptian Hatcherles

Address Information

Address: Kilo 36 Alex-Cairo Desert Road, El Amreya, Alexandria
Telephone 034918182 - 034480184 / 703
Fax 034480110

Services Offered

Hatchery

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Wahed Soliman
Eng. Moessad Omar El Habashy

Position: VP & Executive General Manager
Position: Production General Manager

Bureau Veritas Egypt

Address Information

Address: 8 Moharam Shawki Street, Orouba, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 4183020 - 4182998 - 4183657
Fax 4183016
E-mail magdi.nawawi@eg.bureauveritas.com
Web site: www.bvqi.com, www.bureauveritas.com

Services Offered

Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Third Party Inspection for Exported Goods, ISO, CMI Marine, Electrical, Consultancy and Certification, Training

Contacts

Mr. Magdi El Nawawi
Ms. Radwa Fadel
Eng. Amr El Sayed

Position: Chief Executive
Position: Marketing Coordinator
Position: Senior Executive

Cairo Foam Co.

Address Information

Address: 177 Pyramids St., El Haram, Giza
Telephone 3829721 - 8322350
Fax 0123249421

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Manufacturing & Installment of Refrigeration Rooms, Boxes, Cars, Hotel Equipments, Water Coolers, Water Pumps Coating

Contacts

Eng. Hassan Bouny

Position: Chairman

Cairo Sheraton Hotel, Towers & Casino

Address Information

Address: Gales Square, P.O.Box 11, Cairo, 11511, Giza, Egypt, Cairo
Telephone 3369700 / 800
Fax 3364601 / 802

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Youssef Lobos

Position: Purchasing Director

Cairo Trading Center - CTC

Address Information

Address: 4 Hussein Ahmed Rashed St., Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7491986 - 7601288 - 7607236 / 7
Fax: 7498886
E-mail: c_t_c@link.net
Web site: www.ctc-sweets.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Commercial Agents for Processing Machines, Packaging Machines and Raw Materials for Food Industry.

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Abou Zaid Salem Gamil

Position: Chairman

Mr. Amro Medhat Ashry

Position: Sales Manager

Canwell for Engineering & Marketing

Address Information

Address: 9 Ahmed Osman Street, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2733400
Fax: 2728533
E-mail: info@canwell.net

Services Offered

Information Technology - Consultants

Activity of company

Consultancy

Contacts

Mr. Magdy El Kady

Position: Managing Director

Cellopack Co. Packaging Industries

Address Information

Address: 16 Hoda Sharmawy St., Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3929615 - 3922765
Fax: 3934364
E-mail: cellopack@egyptonline.com, taseo@egyptonline.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Printing on Packages - Printing

Activity of company

Supplier of Printed Self Adhesive Labels up to 6 Colors, Plain Labels, Bar Codes, Self Adhesive Tapes, Printed Tapes

Contacts

Mr. Khaled Hameza

Position: Chairman

Eng. Mohamed Hameza

Position: Factory Manager

Center for Organic Agriculture in Egypt - COAE

Address Information

Address: 14 Ibrahim El Shawarby St., Behind El Sindbad, El Nozha El Gedida, In Front of ABB, Cairo
Telephone: 2800566
Fax: 2800566
E-mail: coae@gaga.net

Services Offered

Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Provides Organic Certificates for Companies Exporting their Products.

Contacts

Dr. Youari Hashem

Position: Chairman

Centerior, CRS

Address Information

Address: 36 Losaka Street, District # 06, Nasr City, Cairo 11731, Cairo
Telephone: 2740495 - 2740408
Fax: 2740408 - 2740495
E-mail: centerior@link.net
Web site: www.crsregistrars.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Complete House for Management Systems and Standards, Consulting, Training and Registration Services for ISO 9001, 14001, 18001, 17025, QS 9000 and HACCP. Consulting and Training Services for Human Resource Development, Health Care Accreditation, Evaluation, Auditing, Inspection.

Contacts

Eng. Adel Ramzy
Mr. Esmat Doss
Eng. Claire Rizk

Position: Technical Manager
Position: Executive Manager
Position: Senior Consultant

CIB - Commercial International Bank (Egypt) S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: Nile Tower Building 21/23 Charles de Gaulle St., Giza, P.O. Box: 2430 Cairo, Giza
Telephone: 5729411 - 5703022 / 43
Fax: 5736385

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

Financial Services

Contacts

Mr. Khaled Hassan Rashed

Position: Senior Credit Analyst

Color Promotions Egypt - C Pro

Address Information

Address: 34A El Higaz Street, Suite 203, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6395865 - 6390630
Fax: 6395865 - 6390630
E-mail: cpro@soficom.com.eg

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Advertising, Graphic, Multimedia Production, Video Production

Contacts

Eng. Hazem Selim
Eng. Amal El Karany
Mr. Osama Abd El Badie

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Product Manager

Commercial Services Corporation - C.S.C.

Address Information

Address: # 7 Road 6, Maadi, 11431 Cairo
Telephone: 3500588 (7 Lines)
Fax: 3782185
E-mail: commserv@intouch.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Represents many International Firms Manufacturers of Food Processing, Packaging and Printing Equipment serving the Following Sectors: Fruit, Jams, Potato Chips, Semi-fried Potatoes, Vegetable Processing Equipment, Horizontal Form Fill and Seal Machinery to pack all types of Powders and Liquids into Sachets and Doy Packs, Edible Oil Extraction and Refinery Plants Flexible Packaging Materials, Equipment to fill powder into Corrugated Boards and Cartons, Snacks and Breakfast Cereals Processing Machinery using Twin Screw Cookers Extruders, Liquid Filling, Capping and Labeling Machinery, Rotogravure and Flexographic Printing Presses and Auxiliary Machinery like Slitters, Rewinders, Coaters and Laminators.

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Samy Nour
Eng. George Shaker

Position: General Manager
Position: Deputy Manager, Food Processing & Packaging Div.

Conrad International Cairo

Address Information

Address: P.O.Box 2044 Ataba, 1191 Corniche El Nil, Cairo, 11221 Egypt, Cairo
Telephone: 5808000 / 8280 / 8282 / 8080
Fax: 5808284

Services Offered Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Wehld Mowad

Position: Director of Purchasing

Consokorra

Address Information

Address: 14 El Aily Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 5830001
Fax: 5833889
E-mail: koracons@link.com.eg

Services Offered Electric Generators

Activity of company

Electric Generators Mitsubishi

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Ayman Kora

Position: Chairman

Consult

Address Information

Address: 165 Borg El Canonion, Corniche El Nil, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 5282149
Fax: 5285448

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Marketing, Strategic Planning

Contacts

Mr. Sherif El Bakary

Position: General Manager

Mr. Tarek Morsy

Position: Project Manager

Consulting Group for Developing Quality Systems & Training

Address Information

Address: 40 Ramsis extension, Near Road, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2806116 - 2825984
Fax: 2806116 - 2825984
E-mail: adelella801@afimc.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Consultancy & Management Services. Upgrading Q. Systems According to ISO 9000 Standards, ISO 17025 for Cal., Test Labs and ISO 14000

Contacts

Mr. Adel Alla Sholb

Position: General Manager

Containex Line

Address Information

Address: 20 Patrice Lumumba St., Bab Shark, Alexandria
Telephone: 034808000
Fax: 03480307

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Shipping Services

Contacts

Mr. Tamer M. Mousa

Position: Sales Manager

Contrade Center

Address Information

Address: 3 Ramsis Street, Maarouf Tower, # 83,62, Cairo
Telephone: 5770642 - 5762551
Fax: 5775798 - 5756258
E-mail: contrade@brainy1.le-eg.com

Services Offered

Pest Control - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Processing Equipment, Pest Control Equipment, Food Service Supplier of Kitchen Supplies, Ice Machine

Contacts

Mr. Ehab Habib

Position: Chairman

Control Union Egypt

Address Information

Address: 94 Ahmed Oubadi St., Flat 1008, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3479259
Fax: 3476497
E-mail: osamsoma@thewayout.net

Services Offered

Consultants - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Inspection Services: Supervision of Loading and Sampling of Dry and Liquid Cargo, Inspection of Quantity (Counting, Measuring and Analysis of Goods), Inspection of Vessels and Containers, Draft Survey, Pre-shipment Inspection, Inspection of Semi-finished Products, Machinery and Technical Equipment, Destructive and Non Destructive Testing as well as Chemical Analysis of Materials.

Contacts

Eng. Osama Omar

Position: Chairman

Mr. Said Hussein

Position: Public Relations

Copyright Marketing & Advertising

Address Information

Address: 32 Lebanon St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3058005 - 3026551
Fax: 3026651
E-mail: copyright@copyright.com.eg
Web site: www.copyright.com.eg

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Publishing

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ayman

Position: Account Executive

Cyber Creations Egypt - Egyptexpotrade

Address Information

Address: 16 Iran Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3367141
Fax: 3378125
E-mail: sales@egyptexpotrade.com
Web site: www.egyptexpotrade.com, www.CyberCreationsEgypt.com

Services Offered

Information Technology

Activity of company

Information Technology (Websites Designing, Hosting, Technical Services), Online Marketing and Promotion for Egyptian Exports to meet Online with Foreign Importers through the Website which provide the Egyptian Exporters Real Export Opportunities in all Fields.

Contacts

Mr. Karim Essam El Gindy

Position: Partner, General Manager

Mr. Ashraf Hussein

Position: Partner, Marketing Manager

Mr. Akram Hussein

Position: Partner, Technical Manager

Dan Reefer

Address Information

Address: 9 Adm. Mahmoud Sabri Khatib St., Apt. 301, Bab Sharqi, 21131, Alexandria
Telephone: 034890150 / 4
Fax: 034890180
E-mail: sales@danreefer.com.eg, info@danreefer.com.eg
Web site: www.danreefer.com.eg

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Provides Complete Range of Services required by the Shipping Lines and Leasing Companies: Local Transport Refrigeration Service Company, Highly trained Expert Engineers & Technicians, Entire Spare Parts for (Carrier, Seccold, Thermoking, Mitsubishi, Daiton), Generator Sets, Refrigerated Storage Containers for Local Distribution, Rewinding Electric Motors, Bus and Stationary A/C Systems, Crane Repairs, Repair and Monitoring and Maintenance Reefer Containers as well as Dry Containers.

Contacts

Mr. Tamer Mouna
Mr. Paul Joergensen

Position: Sales Manager
Position: General Manager

Delta Agro Chemicals

Address Information

Address: Road 6, No. 15 A, Madi, Cairo
Telephone: 3787797 - 3808702 - 3504234
Fax: 3787796

Services Offered

Phytosanitary Chemicals

Activity of company

Agro Chemicals Supplier, Producing Protective and Curative Fungicides effective against many diseases which attack various Crops and Horticulture. (Delcup 6%, Delmils, Delpos, Pandel, Crunch)

Contacts

Eng. Amr Ahmed Naguib

Position: Owner & Managing Director

Delta Refrigeration & Storage S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 28 Mohamed Said El Helwany Street, Helipolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2664544 - 2667779
Fax: 2664222
E-mail: deltaig@ritec1.com.eg
Web site: www.nilefruit-pulp.com

Services Offered

Cold Storage

Activity of company

Cold Stores, Freezing Tunnels & IQF Food

Contacts

Dr. Ashraf El Seyed Rashad
Eng. Abd El Zaher El Gemmal

Position: Chairman
Position: Sales Manager

Demline Egypt for Maritime Transport

Address Information

Address: 77 Sultan Hussein Street, Down Town, Alexandria
Telephone: 034863438 - 034867957
Fax: 034868614
E-mail: demline@globalnet.com.eg

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Shipping & Transport Services

Contacts

Eng. Hisham Helmy
Mr. Hany Madnos

Position: General Manager
Position: Commercial Manager

Diab Group for Agricultural Development - Diago

Address Information

Address: 1 El Sheikh Abdel Sattar Diad St., Area No. 8, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2722806 - 2722590
Fax: 2749849 - 2747019
E-mail: diago@starnet.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Cold Storage

Activity of company

Marketing, Packaging and Cold Storage

Contacts

Mr. Mahdy Abdel Sattar Diab
Mr. Mohie Abdel Sattar Diab

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Dimag Importing Company

Address Information

Address: 4 Mahmoud Hafez Street, Safir Square, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6395971 - 6348978 - 6443794 - 035421110
Fax: 6369747
E-mail: dimag@dimagegypt.com
Web site: www.dimagegypt.com

Services Offered

Export/Import - Scales

Activity of company

Importing Electronic Scales, Preparations for Fruit and Vegetable Farms and Factories

Contacts

Eng. Hany Edward Morcos
Mr. Refaat Edward Morcos

Position: Chairman, Partner
Position: Partner

Diversy Lever Egypt

Address Information

Address: 39 Beirut St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2917491 - 4170967/ 68 - 0122174936
Fax: 4174759 - 4183602
E-mail: magdy.griess@diverseylever.com
Web site: www.diverseylever.com

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Cleaning/Sanitation

Activity of company

Chemicals for Cleaning & Sanitizing, Cleaning Supplies, Cleaning Monitors & Cleaning Services. Adding value to all Food and Beverage Producers, Cleaning, Hygiene and Treatment of Processing Equipment.

Contacts

Mr. Osama Farid

Position: Managing Director

Dupont Products, S.A.

Address Information

Address: 7/1 Leailky Street, New Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 7546580 / 1 / 2 / 3
Fax: 5168781
E-mail: ali.h.hassan@usa.dupont.com
Web site: www.dupont.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Solutions, Suppliers of Components for Flexible Packaging: Ethylene Copolymers Materials used in production of Multi-layer Films or Transparent Polyamide Plastic Packages.

Contacts

Mr. Chad Holiday
Mr. Aly Hassan

Position: Chairman
Position: Market Development Manager

Dwarf Canning

Address Information

Address: Dheran Tower Bldg., 1st Tower, 5th Floor, Apt. # 5, Kafr Abdo, Roushdy, Alexandria
Telephone: 034481210
Fax: 034481211

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Can-making (several sizes of 3 piece Cans including 52gm, 170gm, 200gm, 300gm, 2kg, 3kg)

Contacts

Eng. Mostafa El Shazly
Eng. Shawky Abd El Razouf

Position: Director
Position: Plant Manager

EAN Egypt

Address Information

Address: 35 Hadeyek El Obour Bldgs., Flr. # 13, Flat # 5, Salah Salem St., Cairo
Telephone: 2027617 - 4026623
Fax: 2012622 - 4026623
E-mail: info@eanegypt.com
Web site: www.eanegypt.com

Services Offered

Bar Coding

Activity of company

The Sole Standard Authority in Egypt for Numbering, Bar-coding and Electronic Data Interchange using EAN Standards which allows the following: Fast and Accurate Data Capture (Warehousing, Picking, Dispatch and Point of Sale), Management of Information, Automate Warehousing, Control Distribution and Storage, Company to Company Communication.

Contacts

Dr. Haseen El Kalla
Dr. Nabila Allia
Eng. Ahmed Haseen

Position: Executive Secretary
Position: General Marketing Manager, Consultant, Bar coding
Position: Technical Manager

Eastern Industrial Investment Co.

Address Information

Address: 30 Annes Ibn Malek Street, off Iraq St., off Shaheb St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7400159 - 7400160 - 7388825 - 7361401
Fax: 7400188
E-mail: e.i.i.work@access.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Laminated Tubes for Condiments (Tubes for Cosmetic and Food Products)

Contacts

Dr. Mohamed El Debelly
Eng. Yasser El Debelly
Mr. Khaled Salah Elasa
Mr. Haltham El Saff

Position: Chairman
Position: Vice President
Position: Marketing Manager
Position: Sales Manager

Ebca Advertising

Address Information

Address: 28 Dr. Abdallah El Araby St., Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2005401 - 4024927 - 0101532410
E-mail: gamallahar@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Advertising and Publishing, Marketing and Exhibition Organization

Contacts

Eng. Gamal Tahar

Position: Chairman

Ecanco - Egyptian Can Making Company

Address Information

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone, Plot 2, Street 20, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8333514
Fax: 8333513
E-mail: ecanco@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Can Making for Can Beverages

Contacts

Mr. Adnan El Dabagh	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mufeed Rasoul	Position: Plant Manager
Mr. Mohamed Ismael Zahran	Position: Personnel Officer

Ecat International

Address Information

Address: 2 Obour Building (Formerly 13), Salah Salem Road, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2620902 - 2614461
Fax: 2632174
E-mail: ecat@onlinenetwork.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

A Trading Company representing International Machine Manufacturers specialized in Processing, Packaging Machineries for Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics and Food Industries.

Contacts

Eng. Wahid Fouad Abd El Malek	Position: Owner, Chairman
Mr. Rami Shawid Nached	Position: Sales Manager

ECO Associates

Address Information

Address: 22 El Obour Bldg., 18 th Floor, Salah Salem St., Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4023693 - 2621449
Fax: 4023693 - 2621449
E-mail: ecoasso@starnet.com.eg

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Import, Export and Commercial Representation for Packaging and Processing Machinery, Project Management.

Contacts

Mr. Maurizio Scarello	Position: Chairman
Mr. Moussa Bekhit	Position: Head of Packaging Dept.

EFCOTRANS - Egyptian Forwarding, Shipping & Commercial Co.

Address Information

Address: 9 El Falaky Street, El Ramieh Station, P.O.Box 650, Alexandria
Telephone: 034862503 - 034861013
Fax: 034876481 - 034877762
E-mail: efcotrans@globalnet.com.eg

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Forwarders, Logistic Division, Handling Projects, LCL/FCL, Handling transshipment Container, Trucking.

Contacts

Mr. Samir Laheta	Position: Managing Director
------------------	-----------------------------

Egitrade

Address Information

Address: 13 Abd El Aziz El Derainy Street, Marial 11555, Cairo
Telephone: 3624012 - 3641776
Fax: 3632751

Services Offered

Export/Import

Activity of company

Export, Import and Distribution

Contacts

Ms. Manal Monem

Position: President & CEO

Egy Dairy - The Egyptian Company for Dairy Products and Food Additives

Address Information

Address: El Mogawra El Ashra, Part No. 301, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015366761
Fax: 015367143
E-mail: surmdra@ink.com.eg

Services Offered

Food Additives

Activity of company

Stabilizers for Dairy Products, Ice Cream, Cream Charilly, Baking Powder, Enhancer for Bread and Cakes.

Contacts

Eng. Mostafa Ahmed Mostafa

Position: Chairman

Egyptian American Bank - EAB

Address Information

Address: 4 Hassan Sabri Street, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7391757 / 46 - 7362661
Fax: 7362666

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Contacts

Mr. Emad R. Helmy

Position: Assistant G.M. Correspondence Banking & Trade Finance Deputy

Egyptian British Bank, S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 3 Aboul Feda Street, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7354640
Fax: 7364010

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Contacts

Mr. Mohy El Din Mostafa Abdin

Position: Asst. Manager Corporate Banking

Egyptian Canning Co. - Best

Address Information

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Lots 75 & 82, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8330615 / 16 / 17 - 7354408
Fax: 8336013
E-mail: ecc@intematagpt.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Can Making

Contacts

Mr. Aly El Shishiny

Position: Chairman

Mr. Halem El Shishiny

Position: General Manager

Mr. Halem El Harnawy

Position: Export Manager

Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture - ECOA

Address Information

Address: 18 Mana Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7618717
Fax: 7618717
E-mail: ecoa@soficom.com.eg

Services Offered

Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Provides Organic Certificates for Companies exporting their products to Europe.

Contacts

Dr. Yousef Hamdi

Position: Chairman

Egyptian Consultants for Integrating Management System - EGCO

Address Information

Address: 13 Giza St., Apt. 42, Giza
Telephone: 5725133 - 5733743
Fax: 5733743
E-mail: info@egco.com.eg, info@ehabec.com
Web site: www.egco.com.eg, www.ehabec.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Consultancy and Training Services for Food Processing Companies in the Management Systems: Quality, Environment, Safety and Health, Delivery of Registered Courses in Quality and Environment, ISO 9001:2000, ISO 14001:98, QS 9000, Document Management System, HACCP and Information Technology Services.

Contacts

Eng. Ihab M. Geiel El Din Fahmy
Eng. Karim Abdel Razek

Position: General Manager

Position: Business System Analysis

Egyptian Express

Address Information

Address: 3 Dr. Abd El Hamid Sayed Street, off Kasr El Nil Street, Cairo
Telephone: 5777133 - 5763711
Fax: 5778805
E-mail: eec@menow.com
Web site: www.menow.com

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Shipping and Transport Services

Contacts

Mr. Medhat Nabil Fawzy

Position: General Manager

Egyptian Global Logistics - E.G.L.

Address Information

Address: 25 Taleat Herb Street, El Ramli Station, Alexandria
Telephone: 034886561 - 034874490
Fax: 034886639
E-mail: egl@cns-egypt.com
Web site: www.egl.com.eg

Services Offered

Transport Services - Packaging: Facilities/Stations

Activity of company

Forwarding Process, Consolidation & LCL, Warehousing & Packing, Insurance Coverage, Consultancy, Cargo & Marine Survey, Shipping Agency.

Contacts

Eng. Medhat Hatim El Kadi
Adm. Mahmoud Hatim El Kadi
Mr. Hany El Sayed Saber

Position: Managing Director

Position: Chairman

Position: Sales

Egyptian Gulf Industrial Gases Co.

Address Information

Address: 459 B El Haram St., El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 5872800 - 5881758 - 8335298
Fax: 5875188

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Gases

Contacts

Dr. R. M. Hamza

Position: Managing Director

Egyptian Integrated Transport S.A.E. - Naggar Shipping Co. - P&O Ned Lloyd

Address Information

Address: 20 Patrice Lumumba St., Bab Shark, 21131 Alexandria
Telephone: 034880311
Fax: 033920909
E-mail: naggar@naggar.com

Services Offered

Transport Services - Agents/Brokers

Activity of company

A Holding Company with Subsidiaries in: Land, Air & Sea Transport, Cold Chain Management, Container Leasing, Stevedoring, Storage, Surveying, Container and Ship Repair, Liner and Tramp Agencies, Ship Operating, Owning and Chartering.

Contacts

Mr. Tamer Mousa

Position: Sales Manager & Reser Coordinator

Egyptian International Export Co. - EGINTEX

Address Information

Address: 8 Talat Harb Street, Alexandria
Telephone: 034847709 - 034864125 - 034868152 - 034410111
Fax: 034885728 - 034400657
E-mail: egintex@dataqps.com.eg
Web site: www.eginex.com

Services Offered

Seeds - Export/Import

Activity of company

Exporters and Importers of Agricultural Crops, Herbs, Spices, Seeds, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables.

Contacts

Mr. Kamel Younes

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mohamed Ibrahim Omar

Position: Technical Manager

Egyptian Office for Trading & Agencies - ETA

Address Information

Address: 176 El Tahrir Street, Bab El Louk, Cairo
Telephone: 3930185 - 3930859
Fax: 3933282
E-mail: mehoulry@link.net

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Processing Machinery - Export/Import

Activity of company

Agent, Importer and Trader, Processing Machinery

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Shouky

Position: Chairman

El Aguizy International Co. for Economic Development S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Lots 14-17, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8335710
Fax: 8331678
E-mail: husein@elaguizy.com, admin@elaguizy.com
Web site: www.elaguizy.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Equipment

Activity of company

Supplier of Flexible Packing and Packaging Materials, Supplying Food Processing Companies with various kinds of Materials, also manufacturing Water Base varnish for Offset Printing.

Contacts

Mr. Hussein Abd El Monem El Aguizy

Position: Chairman

El Alamein Co. for Printing & Packaging Industries S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: New Borg El Arab, 1st Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 76, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034591040 / 050 / 060 - 3827902 - 034907978 - 3876650
Fax: 034590035 - 034591957
E-mail: aboutida@el-alamein.com, alamein_1921@yahoo.com
Web site: www.el-alamein.eg.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Printing on Packages - Printing

Activity of company

All Kinds of Packaging Materials for Detergents, Pharmaceuticals, Shaving Blades, Tea, Cheese Boxes, Food Stuff Products, Confectionery, Fast Foods Boxes, Paper Board, Aluminum Packaging, Flexible Packaging, Cardboard Manufacturing using Offset Rotogravure and Flex Printing and Converting Process, Printing, Lamination, Alum-Foil Treating and Printing, Paper and Aluminum Lining with Polyethylene, Polyester, Polypropylene Treated with Cold Seal, Printed Paper Cups.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abou Rida

Position: Chairman

El Amal Co. for Industrial & Commercial Development

Address Information

Address: Badr City, Cairo-Suez Desert Road, 4th Zone, Part 19/33, Badr City
Telephone: 015210065 - 050886766
Fax: 015210065

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packing Materials, Producers & Distributors of Very Thick Cartons, Heavy Cardboard Form, 500 gm/m2 to 3000 gm/m2 with Thickness from 0.5 mm to 5 mm

Contacts

Mr. Gamal Bebers

Position: General Manager

El Batawi

Address Information

Address: 11 Rushdan St, Mesaha Square, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7484228 - 3474346 - 3352949
Fax: 7484278
E-mail: batawi@click.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Contacts

Mr. Khaled El Batawi

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mohie Mohamed Mostafa

Position: Public Relations

El Dar El Arabia

Address Information

Address: 63 El Mehwar El Marazy Street, El Megawra El Ota, District 3, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8359453 - 8359513 - 8359766 - 0123332433
Fax: 8359513
E-mail: edar@link.net

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Consultancy, Project Design, Feasibility Studies, Market Studies, Technical and Financial Evaluation, Cost Reduction Studies, Community Development, N.G.O. Services, Gender, Export Development, Business Planning, Investment Opportunities, Fundraising, TOT, MIS, PRS, Training and Human Resources Development, Technical and Managerial Field.

Contacts

Dr. George Makarem

Position: President & CEO

El Domiaty Group - MD

Address Information

Address: 6 Ahmed El Dardry St., Off El Merghany St., P.O.Box 2516 El Horia, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2915447 - 2918083 - 4189165
Fax: 4182617 - 2911305
E-mail: domiaty@domiaty.com
Web site: www.domiaty.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Facilities/Stations - Cold Storage - Fertilizers - Seeds - Export/Import

Activity of company

Export: Fresh Vegetables (Ware Potatoes for Processing (Crisp & French Fries) & Consumption, (Onion, Garlic, Water Melon), Cereals & Pulses (Rice, Beans), Wood Charcoal. **Import:** Seed Potatoes, Fresh Fruits (Apple, Pear, Chestnut, Coconut, Banana, Pineapple). **Packing Equipment:** Potato Jumbo bags, Micro Silica bags), Cereals & Pulses (Canary Seeds, Canola Seeds, Canola Oil, Faba Beans, Rice, Chick Peas, Peas, Beans), Pulling Soil, Peat Moss & Peat Product, Livestock, Fertilizers, Pesticides. **Investment & International Trade:** Private Joint Venture Farms 5,000 Feddens in Salsheya & Nubaria, Modern Packing Station with high technology for selecting & packing in Jumbo Bags. Packing Station with high technology for selecting & packing in Jumbo Bags.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Domiaty Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Zain El Abdeen Khalil Position: Board Member

El Haggag Compressors Co.

Address Information

Address: 83 Sabila Street, Boulak Abu El Ela, Cairo
Telephone: 5774400 - 5766296 - 5766903
Fax: 5750113
E-mail: elhaggag@intouch.com

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Air Compressors for all Applications, Dryers, Air Tanks & all kinds of their Accessories

Contacts

Eng. Omar El Haggag Position: Chairman
Eng. Sami Omar Khalil Position: Sales Manager

El Horia Packaging Co.

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone B2, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015410229 / 30
Fax: 015410229

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Contacts

Mr. Adel Samuel Position: General Manager

El Khomasia for Chemicals

Address Information

Address: El Mogawra El Ashra, Part No. 301, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015368268
Fax: 015367143
E-mail: sumadra@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Phytoestuary/Chemicals

Activity of company

Chemicals

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Mostafa Position: Chairman
Mr. Mostafa Ahmed Mostafa Position: Marketing Manager

El Mahrousa for Packing & Plastic Industries

Address Information

Address: 3rd Industrial Zone A2, P.O. Box 200 El Asher, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015411411 - 0122152067
Fax: 2676784

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packing Materials and Plastic Packages for Food, Chemicals, Detergents, Pharmaceuticals, Pesticides and Petroleum Packages.
Suppliers of Plastic Blow Molded Bottles and Plastic Injected Molded Packages.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Rahman Okasha

Position: Chairman

Mr. Ahmed Abd El Mawla Okasha

Position: Marketing Manager

Eng. Rady Abd El Aleem

Position: Plant Manager

El Mina El Sharkia Custom Business

Address Information

Address: 13 El Ghorfa El Togaria St., Concord Tower, Alexandria
Telephone: 034806672
Fax: 034806687

Services Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

Activity of company

Shipping Services (Maritime Services, Custom Consultation, Custom Clearance)

Contacts

Mr. Reda Abdou

Position: Chairman

El Shalakany for Engineering

Address Information

Address: 54 Sakr Quresh Bldg., Sheraton Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2679637
Fax: 2677669

Services Offered

Processing Machinery - Export/Import

Activity of company

Distributor & Importer of Bakery Machinery & Equipments: Ovens, Mixers, Egg Beaters, Molding Machinery & fermenting Rooms.
Agencies of the following Italian Companies (Mondial Forni Co., Minipan Co., Pavoni)

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Fahmi El Shalakani

Position: General Manager

El Shams Agro Group

Address Information

Address: 9 Tahrir Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7613012 - 7615908
Fax: 7613011
E-mail: citrus@al-shams-group.com.eg
Web site: www.al-shams-group.com.eg

Services Offered

Cold Storage

Activity of company

Land Reclamation in Urban Zones, Citrus Growers, Packing and Sorting Plant, Cold Storage for Food Stuff

Contacts

Mr. Zakaria Hamed Ali Shams

Position: Chairman

El Shazly Engineering & Trading Office

Address Information

Address: 5 Ibn El Nabih Street, Zamalek 11211, Cairo
Telephone: 7361783 - 7361872 - 7355109 - 7358074
Fax: 7356184
E-mail: shazlyco@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Importer and Agent for Food Processing and Packaging Machines, Plastic Manufacturing Equipment, Water Coolers, Printing Equipment, Packaging Materials.

Contacts

Mr. Yehia El Shazly
Mr. Adham El Shazly

Position: Owner

Position: Technical Director

El Yossre for Engineering Design & Consultation

Address Information

Address: 127 Entaded Ramses, in front of Gates 10 & 11 of Cairo International Fair, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 4030240 - 4030046
Fax: 4030240
E-mail: elyossre@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Cold Storage

Activity of company

Design and Implementation of Cold Chain Facilities (Civil Works, Isolation, Steel Constructions and Panels). Also for Food Production Lines and Food Processing Machinery Industry.

Contacts

Eng. Yasser Makrem

Position: Chairman

Electro George Group

Address Information

Address: 33 Mohamed Heshmat Street, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7361797
Fax: 7365046
E-mail: marketing@electrogeorg.com
Web site: www.electrogeorg.com

Services Offered

Industrial Automation - Electric Supplies

Activity of company

L.V., M.V. & H.V. Switchgear & Switchboards, Power & Control Cables, L.V. Components, 8 mm Copper Rod.

Contacts

Mr. Alan El Maghraby

Position: G. M., Marketing & Business Development

EIF

Address Information

Address: 21 El Obour Bldg, Salah Salem St., Near City 11371, Cairo
Telephone: 4017932
Fax: 4018045

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Contacts

Ms. Emy Azzam

Position: Sales Manager

Enviro Pro

Address Information

Address: # 7 Road 6, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 3588588
Fax: 3782185
E-mail: enviropro@intouch.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Environmental Studies and Consultations, Environmental Impact Assessments, Environmental Audits, Water and Waste Water Treatment, Air Emissions Treatment, Environmental Training and Management Systems, Environmental Education, Awareness and Training Workshops.

Contacts

Mrs. Sawsan Abou Taleb

Position: President

EPAC

Address Information

Address: Industrial Area A1, Section 2/3, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015410444
Fax: 015410444
E-mail: epac@gega.net

Services Offered

Packaging: Printing on Packages - Printing

Activity of company

Paper Converting and Printing, Self-Adhesive Materials in Roll and Sheet Form, Plain and Printed Self-Adhesive Labels in Roll and Sheet Form, Self-Adhesive Labels for Barcode Printers, Computer Labels for Laser, Ink-Jet and Dot Matrix Printers, Security Self-Adhesive Labels and Tapes, Multi-Laminated Labels and Materials.

Contacts

Mr. Rafik Morgan
Mr. Nader Morgan

Position: Chairman

Position: Sales Manager

EPHCO - Egyptian Phillippino Marketing Co.

Address Information

Address: 4/4 El Shahr El Tamen, off El Gazayer Street, New Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 7034197 - 0101505529 - 0122739538
Fax: 7034197
E-mail: ephco@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Marketing & Distribution

Activity of company

Marketing & Distribution for Food Processors, Chemical Supplies for Food Processors & Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Ehab Radwan
Mr. Ayman Abd El Dayem

Position: Chairman

Position: Sales Manager

Equinox Graphics

Address Information

Address: 18 Ministry of Agriculture St., Emirates Bldg., 7th Flr., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7603066 / 9
Fax: 7613867
E-mail: sales@equinoxweb.com, equinox@gega.net

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Advertising, Graphics, Design, Color Separation, Printing and Publishing

Contacts

Mrs. Nermine Hamam
Mr. Hisham Habashy

Position: Owner

Position: Office Manager

Ernst & Young - Hamouda & Co.

Address Information

Address: 20 Alsha El Taymouria Street, 3rd Floor, Zahraa El Meridian Tower, Garden City, Cairo
Telephone: 7925836 / 37 / 38
Fax: 7925834
E-mail: eycairo@starnet.com
Web site: www.eyma.com, www.eyl.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training - Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

Consulting Services, Management and Business Training, Financial Services

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Hamouda	Position: Managing Partner
Mr. Abd El Mohean Tag El Din	Position: Partner
Mr. Hatem Moustafa Sayed	Position: Business Advisory Manager

Eskimo Co. for Engineering & Int'l Trade

Address Information

Address: 43 Naguib El Rihany Street, Off Gomhoreya St., El Attaba, Cairo
Telephone: 5907086 - 5985316 - 5908541 - 5988165 - 5913881
Fax: 5918257
E-mail: eskimohasan@hotmail.com, eskimoesel@hotmail.com
Web site: www.eskimoegypt.com

Services Offered

Cold Storage - Air Conditioning

Activity of company

Air Conditioning, Refrigeration

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed M. Haseen	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Seif El Naser	Position: General Manager

Espacek

Address Information

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Block 76, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8332108 - 8330521 - 0123943933
Fax: 8332420
E-mail: espacek@espacek-egypt.com, sales@espacek-egypt.com
Web site: www.espacek-egypt.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Equipment

Activity of company

Design and Manufacturing of Automatic Packaging Machines, Packaging Materials.

Contacts

Mr. Alaa El Baguirmy	Position: General Manager
Mr. Ashraf Kamal	Position: Sales Manager
Eng. Alaa El Baguirmy	Position: Export Manager

European Freight Services

Address Information

Address: 158 El Orouba Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2914821 - 4180841 - 4140453
Fax: 4180282
E-mail: efs@link.net, info@eurfreightwca.net
Web site: www.eurfreightwca.net

Services Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

Activity of company

International Freight Forwarding (Transportation), Custom Clearance, Local Moving, Inland Services by Truck Air

Contacts

Mr. Safwat Helmy Shafik Elias	Position: General Manager
Ms. Ruth Liliana Tizon Qureshi	Position: International Services Manager

Excellent Pack for Trading

Address Information

Address: 16 Abd Alla El Sherbini St., Makram Obeld, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2729286
Fax: 2729286

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Contacts

Mr. Ashraf Farag Alla

Position: General Manager

Executive Management Solutions - EMS

Address Information

Address: 520 El Gohary Building Street, Flat 7, Al Asafa, Alexandria
Telephone: 035578192
Fax: 035578192
E-mail: executive@egypt.net

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Contacts

Mr. Khaled El Gohary

Position: Manager

Export Credit Guarantee Co. of Egypt - ECGE

Address Information

Address: 10 Talaat Harb Street, Evergreen Building, 11511, Cairo
Telephone: 5748320 - 5748321 - 5748306
Fax: 5748047
E-mail: ecge@intarnetegypt.com

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

Non Payment of Export Operations without Bank Guarantees, Helping Egyptian Exporters to Follow a more Enterprising Marketing Policy by Dealing with Buyers, Breaking through New Markets, Offering Credit Facilities to Importers and Providing Competitive Payment Terms, Providing support to Egyptian Exporters by Guaranteeing them against Commercial and Non Commercial Risks of Non Payment for their Exports.

Contacts

Mr. Salah Fahmy

Position: Managing Director

Mr. Alaa Gouda

Position: Asst. General Manager

Mrs. Amal El Tawil

Position: Deputy Manager

Export Development Bank of Egypt

Address Information

Address: Evergreen Building, 10 Talaat Harb St. Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 777003 - 5748654 - 5742226
Fax: 774553 - 5790394
E-mail: magi100@yahoo.com

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

Financial Services, Feasibility Studies, Market Researches, Export Guarantee

Contacts

Mr. Nader Yakout

Position: Deputy Manager of Auditing

Mrs. Magda Hussein Shaaban

Position: Deputy General Manager for Planning

Fanous Plastic Co. - Egyptian Agriculture & Industrial Development Co.

Address Information

Address: 13 El Mahrizy St., Menahat El Bakry, Cairo
Telephone: 2588300 - 2588200
Fax: 2578248
E-mail: FanousP@hotmail.com
Web site: www.fanousp.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials, Polypropylene Woven Bags, Jute and Plastic Sacks for Sugar, Flour and Fertilizers

Contacts

Mr. Magdy Farouk Fanous

Position: General Manager

Mr. Nader Yousef Kerba

Position: Import Manager & Int'l Relations Coordinator

Fiani & Partners - Kompas Int'l Egypt

Address information

Address: 143 El Tahrir Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7457353
Fax: 7455204
E-mail: info@fiani.com.eg
Web site: www.egyptwatch.com, www.kompas.com

Services Offered **Consultants**

Activity of company

Investment and Project Promotion and Corporate Marketing Consultancy, Marketing Studies, Market Research, Business Matchmaking Services, Business Events, Conferences and Corporate Public Relations, Member Firm of Kompas Int'l the First Business Information Network on Companies Worldwide, Credit Reports and Business Intelligence Services supplying a large number of Foreign Institutions, "Kompas Egypt Financial Yearbook" Egypt's Financial Reference, Direct Marketing Services.

Contacts

Mr. Sayed Helmy
Mrs. Anne Dorra Fiani

Position: Marketing Supervisor
Position: Executive General Manager

Finepac

Address information

Address: Third Industrial Zone A1, P.O. Box 247 Alasher, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015410363 / 4 / 5
Fax: 015410366
E-mail: finepac@dataum.com.eg

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials. Production of Corrugated Boxes for Food Products Packaging

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Gadel El Din Labib
Mr. Hani Mohamed

Position: Plant Manager
Position: General Manager

First for Plastic Industries

Address information

Address: 51 El Kaer El Elni St., Cairo
Telephone: 3843193 - 3825214
Fax: 3888006

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packing Materials, P.V.C. Shrink, Polyethylene

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Aziz El Awady

Position: General Manager

FlexiPack

Address information

Address: 63 El Shamsat St., 63 A Port Said St., El Welly, Cairo
Telephone: 4241881 / 2 / 3 - 8331986 - 8331922
Fax: 4241765 - 4241880 - 8331986
E-mail: flexipack@intouch.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials, Polypropylene, Polyethylene, Polyester, Cellophane, Opaline.

Contacts

Mr. Gamal Ghali

Position: General Manager

Food & Beverage Industrial Consultants - FBIC S.A.

Address Information

Address: 4 Ibn Bassam Street, Apt. 20, El Hegaz Square, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2409448
Fax: 2414638
E-mail: b.lebbos@fbicsa.com, fbicegypt@menanet.net
Web site: www.fbicsa.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Representative Office in Egypt for the Food and Beverage Industries. Main Services are: Concept, Engineering, Sales, Installation, After Sales Services for all Machines and Complete Production Lines in the Field of: Mineral Water, Beer, Fruit Juices, Soft Drinks, Vegetable and Fruits Conserves, Frozen Vegetables, Fruits and French Fries, Edible Oils, Snacks. Feasibility Studies and Project Implementations in Food and Beverage Industry. Imports Machines From: Bertolaso - Italy, Alberto Bertuzzi Spa - Italy, Ellert B.V. - Netherlands, R. Bardi SRL - Italy, BMA Netherlands B.V., ILLOCHROMA S.A. - Belgium, Axomatic SRL - Italy, Serac S.A. - France, Pelliconi Spa - Italy, Lambrechts N.V. - Belgium, Schafer Container Systems GmbH - Germany.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Helza
Mr. Baul Lebbos

Position: General Manager - Egypt
Position: Managing Director in Belgium

Fostat Establishment for Foreign Trade

Address Information

Address: 43 A Kasr El Nil Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3905400 - 3904965 - 3903852 - 3901543 - 3925280
Fax: 3901547
E-mail: fostat@link.net

Services Offered

Seeds - Rice, Grains

Activity of company

Exporting Rice, Seeds & Grains to Turkey, Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Netherlands, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Ajrabigan, Zimbabwe, Kenya

Contacts

Mr. Moustafa Ghorab
Mr. Mohamed Ghorab
Mr. Assem Ghorab
Mr. Mamdouh Labib

Position: President
Position: Partner
Position: Partner
Position: Export Manager

France Cool

Address Information

Address: 95 Gear El Suez Street, 1 Maryland Building, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4522118 - 0123806724
Fax: 4522118
E-mail: francocool@thewayout.net

Services Offered

Cold Storage

Activity of company

Turn Key Job (Design, Installation, Maintenance) for all Refrigeration Systems, Pre-cooling, Cold Stores, Freezing Tunnels, Ice Plants, Milk Plants, Display Refrigerators, Water Cooler, Refrigerated Trucks, Stainless Steel

Contacts

Eng. Ezzam Kamel

Position: Executive General Manager

Frigo Arabia

Address Information

Address: 28 Al Obour Buildings, Salah Salem Street, Cairo
Telephone: 4034286
Fax: 4034287
E-mail: frigoarb@click.com.eg

Services Offered

Processing Machinery - Cold Storage

Activity of company

Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration, Refrigeration System for Food Industry (Cold Stores Manufacturer, Sandwich Pannels, Refrigerator Trucks, Plast Freezers)

Contacts

Eng. Abd El Hakam Hashish
Eng. Mohamed Ibrahim Hashish

Position: Director
Position: Marketing Manager

Futec Systems

Address Information

Address: 14 El Arbain Street, Marshall El Sad El Asil, Gear El Suez, 11312, Cairo
Telephone: 2981628
Fax: 2981628
E-mail: Futecsystems@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Information Technology - Bar Coding

Activity of company

Bar Coding, Computer & Communications

Contacts

Mr. Haidm Hussein

Position: General Manager

Futura Labs International

Address Information

Address: 4th Industrial Zone, Part 90 / 4, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8341820 / 1 / 2
Fax: 8330198
E-mail: futura@intouch.com
Web site: www.futuralabs.com

Services Offered

Food Additives

Activity of company

Ingredients, Flavors.

Contacts

Dr. Fahri Karim Graies
Ms. Federica Cavasino

Position: Chairman

Position: Marketing Manager

Gaara & Sons

Address Information

Address: 71-74 Ahmed Maher St., Bab El Khalk, Cairo
Telephone: 5113843
Fax: 5121151
E-mail: mfgaara@intouch.com

Services Offered

Seeds

Activity of company

Import & Export of Vegetable Seeds

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Farid Gaara
Mr. Mohean Abd El Hady
Mr. Abd El Fattah Abd El Hady

Position: Partner, Managing Director

Position: Partner

Position: Partner

General Systems Co. Ltd.

Address Information

Address: 22 Abou Zar El Ghafary Street, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2808730 - 4047287
Fax: 4047287
E-mail: general-s@mail.com

Services Offered

Fire Protection Equipment

Activity of company

Specialized in Fire Protection Equipment & Security Protection

Contacts

Eng. Sharif Mohamed El Saghir

Position: General Manager

Global Marketing Consultancy

Address Information

Address: 22 Mahmoud Hassan St, 6th Quarter, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2905851
Fax: 2905851

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Business Consulting

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ibrahim Nasseir

Position: General Manager

Global Marketing Technology - GMT

Address Information

Address: 20 Mohamed Said El Hawany Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2673948 / 50
Fax: 2669898
E-mail: gmt@gmt-int.com

Services Offered

Information Technology

Activity of company

Sells & Exports Information Technology Products and Services, Develops & Manufactures Computer Software/Hardware, Establishes & Manages Training Courses. Solutions Cover (Health Care, Library, Banking, Industrial, Offshore & Outsourcing)

Contacts

Mr. Sayed Ismail

Position: Chairman & Managing Director

Eng. Hossam El Gamal

Position: Sales & Marketing Director

Mrs. Inas Mostafa

Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

Globe Telecom

Address Information

Address: 34 Lebanon St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3059508 / 7 / 8 / 9
Fax: 3059510
E-mail: memera@gt-egypt.com
Web site: www.gt-egypt.com

Services Offered

Information Technology

Activity of company

Information Technology, Communication Services, Wireless Portable Data Collection Systems used in inventory and management Control, Presentations, Life Demonstrations, Education and Customer Site Survey.

Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud Emara

Position: Sales & Marketing Director

Mr. Shaheen Serag El Din

Position: CEO, General Manager

Glory

Address Information

Address: 103 El Nozha Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2912984
Fax: 2912984

Services Offered

Printing

Activity of company

Printing Services, Color Separation, Supplies, Silk Screen

Contacts

Mr. Maged Maher

Position: General Manager

Graphia Advertising Agency

Address Information

Address: 3 El Shalkh Nour El Din Street, off El Thawra Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4173233 / 4
Fax: 4173234
E-mail: graphia@intouch.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Graphic Design, Printing, Preparation and Supervision of Advertising Campaigns.

Contacts

Mr. Sherif Gerges

Position: Chairman

Graphique Design House

Address Information

Address: 39 El Tawfeek Buildings, from Yousef Abbas St., Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2637189
Fax: 2637189
E-mail: graphique@link.net

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Graphic Design, Color Separation, Printing, Outdoor Signs

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed M. Alla

Position: General Manager

Green Tiba for Environmental & Health Consultation - GTE Consultants

Address Information

Address: 55 Abdallah Ibn Taher St., 6th District, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2724510 - 4640062 - 0101442903
Fax: 2709149
E-mail: eslahazab@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Fertilizers

Activity of company

Qualification for Quality Management, Technology, Inspection, Auditing, Training for Clean, Healthy & Green World by assisting the Egyptian Firms to achieve the Top Quality of the Egyptian and International Standards and to become globally competitive in the International Marketplaces. The Company covers 5 main divisions: Environmental Service Division, Food / Water Hygiene, Safety and Nutrition Division, Organic & Clean / Safe Agriculture Division, Total Quality Management Division, Training Programs Division.

Contacts

Dr. Mohamed Salah Azab
Dr. Mohamed Abou Rayan

Position: General Manager

Position: Marketing Manager

Gulf American Lines

Address Information

Address: 40 Gazrat El Arab Street, Flat 1, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3043457 - 3463644
Fax: 3029531
Web site: www.gulfamerican.com

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Offers Total Overseas Solutions to Clients throughout the World, Ocean Freight, Air Freight, Inland Haulage, Break-bulk, Over-dimensional, Military Cargo, Hazardous Material, Consolidation or Warehousing. Overseas Loading and Handling of Containers, Transferring to Dockside, Supervision of the Loading on Vessels, Communicating exact status of Consignments to the Final Destination.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Garhi
Mr. Osama Mohamed Hamedy

Position: General Manager

Position: Sales Executive

Harris Freeman & Company

Address Information

Address: 9 Mariette Pasha Street, Apt. 7, 2nd Floor, Tahrir Square, Cairo
Telephone: 5754583 - 5760640
Fax: 5762572
E-mail: rdmehta@iname.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Agent of Food Processing Machinery and other supplies for industry

Contacts

Mr. Kamel Mehta

Position: Chairman

HCH Supply - International Services

Address Information

Address: New Salheya Olive Oil Mill, 7 El Shahid Abdel Moneim Riad Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7611507 - 7613987 - 7606019
Fax: 7606019
E-mail: samiram@access.com.eg

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals

Activity of company

Sanitary and Hygienic Supplies

Contacts

Mr. Samir H. Hammam

Position: Chairman

Headline Printing & Design

Address Information

Address: 6 Ibn El Walid St., Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3369680 - 7482517 - 8343203
Fax: 7482517 - 8339936
E-mail: headline@link.net

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing and Design

Contacts

Mr. Tarek Mounir Haseabo

Position: Chairman

Helmy & Hamza (Baker & McKenzie)

Address Information

Address: 1191 Corniche El Nil, World Trade Center, 18th Floor, Cairo
Telephone: 5791801 / 6
Fax: 5791808

Services Offered

Legal Representation - Consultants

Activity of company

A partner of the international law firm Baker & McKenzie, Helmy & Hamza renders legal advice and service on Egyptian & Foreign laws in connection with Corporate, Commercial Banking, Finance, Taxes, Foreign Trade, Investment, Labor, Licensing, Agency, Patents, Trademarks & Copyrights, Establishment of joint venture companies in Egypt & Foreign Countries, including offshore Jurisdictions, Litigation & Arbitration in Egypt and Internationally

Contacts

Dr. Taher Helmy

Position: Managing Partner

Helnan Hotel Port Said

Address Information

Address: Helnan Hotel, Takh El Bahr Street, Port Said
Telephone: 066320690
Fax: 066320690

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Osama Shata

Position: Purchasing Manager

Helnan International Hotels Alexandria

Address Information

Address: Helnan Palestine Hotel, El Montaza Palace, Alexandria
Telephone: 035474033 - 035473500
Fax: 035473378

Services Offered

Hotels

Activity of company

Hotel

Contacts

Mr. Hassan El Baradie

Position: Asst. to Food & Beverage Manager

Henkel Ecolab EPR - Advanced Hygenic - Egyptian Trading & Industrial

Address Information

Address: 8 Abd El Hakeem El Garhy St., Ard El Golf, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2918578 - 2919048
Fax: 2909013
E-mail: info@advanced-hygenic.com
Web site: www.advanced-hygenic.com

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Cleaning/Sanitizing Products

Activity of company

Importer and Distributor of Cleaning, Disinfecting Products for Hotels, Hospitals, Food, Beverage, Pharmaceutical Industry, Dry Cleaning Products from Seltz (Germany), Training on Hygiene and Cleaning, Hotel Size Soap

Contacts

Mr. Walid Abbas

Position: General Manager

Mr. Naeir El Din Ahmed Naeir

Position: Technical Department

High Pack for Packaging Material

Address Information

Address: Building #30, Industrial Zone A8, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015411088
Fax: 015411087
E-mail: shihwanr@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Eng. A. Shihwanr

Position: Technical Advisor

Eng. Mahrour Ali Mohamed Said

Position: Chairman

Hightech for Engineering & Contracting

Address Information

Address: 9 El Obour Bldg., Salah Salem St., Cairo
Telephone: 2832782 - 4018222
Fax: 2837315

Services Offered

Water Treatment

Contacts

Eng. Maher Khalil

Position: Chairman

Hilmy Law Firm

Address Information

Address: 27 A Baghdad Street, El Korba, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4175898
Fax: 4188977
E-mail: info@hilmylaw.com
Web site: www.hilmylaw.com

Services Offered

Legal Representation - Consultants

Activity of company

Consultants for Multinational Firms and Other Clients for all Legal Matters, including Litigation, Commercial Arbitration, International Contracts, Corporate Foreign Investment and International Business.

Contacts

Dr. Nabil A. Hilmy

Position: President, Senior Partner

HiTec Pioneers - Enviro

Address Information

Address: 6 Aly El Gindy St, 6th Zone, Naser City, Cairo
Telephone: 3364761 - 2716754 - 0122152719 - 0123654592
Fax: 3364762 - 2716607
E-mail: ahilany@hitecpioneers.com.eg
Web site: www.hitecpioneers.com.eg

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Processing Machinery - Other Service: Water Recycling/Conservation

Activity of company

Water Recycling/Conservation. Agent for cutting & engraving laser machines, Agent for CNC Machines, Agent for PCB, SMT, ESD production lines, Agent for centrifuge machines for solid/liquid separation & recycling in food industries (one of applications is starch recovery in the potato industry, Also non-contact temperature.

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Kilany
Eng. Mohamed Khafagi
Eng. Dalia Roshdy

Position: President
Position: Vice President
Position: Int'l Marketing Manager

House of Donuts International

Address Information

Address: 7 A Corniche El Nil, Dallah Tower, Fir. 6, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 3503853
Fax: 3506841
E-mail: hodegypt@rite.com

Services Offered

American Pastries

Contacts

Mr. Mike Moosavi

Position: Board Director

HR First International

Address Information

Address: 38, Road 100, Suite 3, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 3597161
Fax: 3589784
E-mail: hr-first@gaga.net
Web site: www.hr-first.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

HR First is an International Human Resources & Management Consulting Firm that specializes in practical solutions to solve people problems. Customers are multinational firms, as well as progressive local private firms which want to improve productivity & people performance through the alignment of human resource systems and empowerment of People.

Contacts

Ms. Laurie Topzada
Ms. Nadia Haridi
Ms. Reem El Shafadi

Position: Managing Partner
Position: Managing Partner
Position: Marketing & Sales Manager

HSBC Bank Egypt SAE

Address Information

Address: 3 Abou El Feda Street, P.O. Box 128, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone 7380307 - 7358286 - 7354849 - 7358471
Fax 7384010
E-mail lucylelander@HSBC.com
Web site: www.HSBC.com

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

All Corporate and Retail Banking Services, ATM, Visa Cards, Personal Loans, Saving Schemes, Trade Service Finance, Export Finance, Import Finance and Treasury.

Contacts

Mr. Asaad Mahall
Mrs. Maral Ghaly
Ms. Lucy M. Islander

Position: Deputy General Manager of Trade Services
Position: Manager of Trade Services Dept.
Position: Senior Manager Corporate

Hyma Plastic

Address Information

Address: 22 El Obour Bldgs., Salah Salem St., Cairo
Telephone 4011828 - 4015835 - 018500727
Fax 4011827

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Plastic Packaging

Contacts

Mrs. Aziza El Badry

Position: Director

Ibrachy & Dermakar

Address Information

Address: 16 Hussein Wassef St., Masara Square, Dokki, Giza
Telephone 7604592
Fax 7604593
E-mail info@ibrachy-dermakar.com
Web site: www.ibrachy-dermakar.com

Services Offered

Legal Representation - Consultants

Activity of company

Providing a legal service to its corporate clients. It handles general corporate problems including Investment, Labor and Taxation Matters.

Contacts

Dr. Bahi Eldin El Ibrachi

Position: Managing Partner

ICAT For Projects

Address Information

Address: 4 Salah Magdy St., Off Mohamed Abdullah Darhaz St., Golf Land, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 4179820 - 2908432
Fax 2908237
E-mail info@icatgypt.com
Web site: www.icatgypt.com

Services Offered

Production Equipment - Export/Import

Activity of company

Import and Export, Trading Agencies, Steel Structure, Agriculture Agencies and Irrigation Systems and Organizing International Exhibitions and Conferences.

Contacts

Eng. Mahmoud El Gemmal
Mr. Adel Abd El Ghany

Position: President
Position: Financial Manager

IcoPack - Islamic Co. for Packaging Materials - Egywrap S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 162 Al Ahram Street, El Haram 12151, Giza
Telephone: 7406992 - 3834620 - 3873714 - 3869936
Fax: 3837215
E-mail: egywrap@internetegypt.com
Web site: www.egywrap.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials, Producers of BOPP films (Biaxial Oriented Polypropylene Films) in form of Sheets or Rolls with different thicknesses used in Flexible Packaging of Chocolate Bars, Biscuits, Snacks, Chips and other Food and Non-food Products.

Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Badr El Din
Mr. Mohamed Abd El Bary
Mr. Magdy Nasry

Position: Managing Director
Position: Customer Services & Shift Manager
Position: Marketing Manager

Image Plus - Egyptian Signs Industry

Address Information

Address: 4 Beshir Naema St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2455980 - 2437324
Fax: 2456480
E-mail: imagepls@starnet.com.eg
Web site: www.imagepls.com.eg

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Advertising Services, Graphics, Printing, Printing on (Billboards, Delivery Vans, Posters)

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Riad
Mr. Hossam Al Tarabieh

Position: Chairman & CEO
Position: Account Manager

IMC - Certification of Organic Agriculture and of the Mediterranean

Address Information

Address: 19 El Nakhl St., Mohandeseen, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3359650
Fax: 3359650
E-mail: imc_egypt@hotmail.com
Web site: www.imcdotcom.com/ www.imcert.it

Services Offered

Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

An Egyptian/Italian Company involved in Environmental Certification in Egypt and the Mediterranean Area, Offers Certifications of Environment, Organic Farming and Quality Products coming from Farming, Food Industry and Aquaculture. IMC works also in Europe and their Correspondent Company in Italy (Istituto Mediterraneo di Certificazione s.r.l.) is acknowledged by the Italian Ministry of Agriculture. The IMC is accredited by Sincert (the Italian Accreditation Body) according to ISO/IEC 65 Standards for Certification Bodies. Through this Accreditation, IMC is able to Certify Products entering the EEC Market. IMC works to improve the quality of Environment, Agriculture, Foodstuff and Aquaculture Products, in order to improve Organic and Natural Products Market, for internal use and export, IMC Cooperates in Certification, Training and Research Projects.

Contacts

Eng. Daniela Carotto

Position: IMC Area Manager for Egypt

Impact / BBDO (Impact Advertising LTD.)

Address Information

Address: 3 El Seral El Kobra Street, Garden City, Cairo
Telephone: 7940151
Fax: 7960296
E-mail: fhadya@impactbbdo.com.eg

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Advertising, Communications, Creative Development, Strategic Brand Building.

Contacts

Mr. Fathi Hadaya

Position: Managing Director

Industria

Address Information

Address: 278 Corniche Avenue, El Guish Road, Flat # 804, Stanley Bay, Alexandria
Telephone: 035446657- 035446678
Fax: 035461278
E-mail: sales@industria.com.eg
Web site: www.industria.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Food Processing and Packaging Machinery

Contacts

Mr. Samah Kasem
Eng. Ahmed Tarek Shahoine
Mr. Kareem Bisharah

Position: Chairman
Position: Director - Food Processing Division
Position: Business Development Manager

Inspectorate Quality Management Systems

Address Information

Address: 15 El Kods El Shareef Street, Mohandeseen, 12411, Giza
Telephone: 3043240 / 50
Fax: 3041392
E-mail: iqms@link.net, inspect@idcc.net.eg

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Consultation Services, Training Courses, Presentations, and Lectures in the following: Business Restructuring/ Improvement, Quality Management Systems (ISO/QS 9000, EFQM Model), Environmental Management Systems (ISO 14000), Safety Standards (HACCP, CE Mark), Financial Consultation (Feasibility Studies, Financial Planning, Financial Restructuring), Enhancing Human Skills, Management Information Systems, Implementation and Auditing of Quality Management Systems & ISO 9000 Concepts, Preparation for ISO Registration, QS-9000 Principles and Implementation, Environmental Management Systems & ISO 14000, Integrated Management System ISO 9000 + ISO 14000, Implementing and Applying of Management Systems for Total Quality Management, TQM and ISO 9000, Quality Systems Improvement and Performance Evaluation, Quality Planning, Supplier Quality Management, Human Resources, Total Quality Control, Business Process Improvement.

Contacts

Eng. Amr El Ashry
Ms. Yasmine Tawfik

Position: President
Position: Assistant Project Management

Integrated Media International

Address Information

Address: 14 El Madina El Monawara St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3354657 / 37
Fax: 3354637
E-mail: intmedia@intouch.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Advertising, Design, Printing

Contacts

Mr. Hesham Hussien
Mr. Hani Hussien

Position: Partner
Position: Partner

Inter - Prac

Address Information

Address: 49 Gamet El Dowal El Arabia St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7483374
Fax: 7483374

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Moussa

Position: General Manager

International Agriculture Services Group - Green Touch

Address Information

Address: 31 El Obour Buildings, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4191549
Fax: 4191549

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Packaging: Materials - Export/Import

Activity of company

Exporting Dried (Beans, Mint, Molokhia, Peas, Onions), Rice, Jams

Contacts

Mrs. Mona Iraqi
Mr. Mohamed Saad

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

International Center for Studies

Address Information

Address: 51 El Kasr El Eini Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3636415
Fax: 3646016

Services Offered

Consultants - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Quality Control. Consultancy Services & Quality Procedures. ISO Certificate

Contacts

Mr. Abou El Alaa Mahdy

Position: General Manager

International Industry & Packaging - Star Pack

Address Information

Address: 7 Goal Gamal Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3027888 - 8331222
Fax: 3027888

Services Offered

Packaging: Facilities/Stations

Activity of company

Suppliers of Packing Facilities, Food Packaging Services, Shampoo Packaging, Packing Sugar, Salt & Pepper for Hotels by name.

Contacts

Mr. Osman Mohamed Osman

Position: Chairman

International Plastics Co.

Address Information

Address: 2 Istanbul Street, Alexandria
Telephone: 034870693 - 034951922 - 034963346 - 033918018 - 033917677
Fax: 034863909 - 034941911
E-mail: ipc@contact.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packing Materials, Plastic, Can Manufacturers.

Contacts

Mrs. Mona Sabry
Eng. Mohamed Shahine

Position: Chairwoman
Position: Vice Chairman & CEO

Intex International Expertise Association S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 35 Asmaa Fahmy Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4140956 - 4140957
Fax: 4140958

Services Offered

Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Provides Technical Assistance in the Agriculture Fields, Agri-business, Rural Development, Development of Private Sector Initiatives & Credit for Development. Within each of these areas, DSC has specialization in Planning, Consulting, Management Services & Human Resource Development. INTEX has designed Special Training Programs that strives at upgrading the development capabilities of both Public & Private Institution.

Contacts

Eng. Ezz Youssef

Position: Operation & Training Manager

ITAC

Address Information

Address: 6 El Obour Buildings, Salah Salem St., 7th Flr., Apt. 8, Cairo
Telephone: 4011314 - 4041425 / 6 / 7
Fax: 4035762
E-mail: sales@itaceg.com
Web site: www.itaceg.com

Services Offered

Information Technology

Activity of company

Computer Suppliers for Hardware Equipments, Network Solutions, Internet Activity, Tailor Software for Food

Contacts

Eng. Khaled Fouad Near El Din
Mr. Ayman Tawfik Al Bayaa
Mr. Mohamed Mohean

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director
Position: Marketing Manager

JC Graphic Center

Address Information

Address: 14 Mahmoud Hafez St., Saffar Square, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6358797 - 6373686 - 2437124
Fax: 6387250
E-mail: jccenter@gaga.net

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Computer Graphics, Design, Digital Printing, Color Separation.

Contacts

Mr. Sherif Joseph Hanna
Mr. Sadek Roly
Ms. Manal Michael

Position: Chairman
Position: Office Manager
Position: Art Work Manager

Kadmar Shipping - Hyundai Line

Address Information

Address: 32 Saad Zaghloul Street, El Ramieh Station, Alexandria
Telephone: 034840689 - 034840680 - 034840585
Fax: 034848326 / 327
E-mail: hnm@kadmar.com
Web site: www.kadmar.com

Services Offered

Transport Services - Agents/Brokers

Activity of company

General Agents For Hyundai Merchant Marine Co., LTD, Stomen Neptun, Hanseatic Shipping, Thoreneen. Tramp agents, Liner agent, Cruise ship agent, Ship Chandlers, Suez Canal Transit Services, Consultancy, Cargo & Marine Survey.

Contacts

Admiral Mahmoud Hatim El Kadi
Eng. Medhat Hatim El Kadi

Position: Chairman
Position: Vice Chairman

Kama Trading

Address Information

Address: 13 Mohamed Hassan Badran St., 6th District, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2735584 / 84 - 2735864 - 2736502
Fax: 2736323
E-mail: meherdaoud@hotmail.com, kzemolu@link.net
Web site: www.kama.com.eg

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers

Activity of company

Commercial Agents for Foreign Companies in the Fields of Processing and Packaging of Food, Dehydration of Fruits and Vegetables, Dairy and Pharmaceutical Industries.

Contacts

Mr. Maher Daoud
Eng. Khalil Zemoldhol

Position: Partner, General Manager
Position: Partner, General Manager

Kato Agricultural Products Export

Address Information

Address: 11 Talaat Harb St., Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3922961 - 3927551
Fax: 3905959

Services Offered

Packaging: Facilities/Stations

Activity of company

Packing Stations, Agro Industries Development, Construction & Management of Packing Stations.

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Abou El Eyoum

Position: Chairman

Kleencare Hygiene

Address Information

Address: 18 El Thawra St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2909665
Fax: 4185727
E-mail: eidco@ritsec3.com.eg
Web site: www.eid.com.eg

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Cleaning/Sanitation Products

Activity of company

Cleaning/Sanitation Products, Hygiene Detergents

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Fekry Farid
Mr. Ray Docherty

Position: Chairman

Position: General Manager

Knauer & Brown Consulting

Address Information

Address: Road # 210, Bldg 1, Suite 12, Digla, Maadi 11431, Cairo
Telephone: 0123144062 - 0105171999

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Business Consulting

Contacts

Mr. Ken Knauer

Position: Partner

Koldair / Nasr Engineering & Refrigeration

Address Information

Address: 7 Saad Zaghioul Street, Ramleh Station, Alexandria
Telephone: 034874654 - 5680944 / 5 / 6 / 7
Fax: 5738325 - 5730979 - 5733322

Services Offered

Cold Storage - Central Air conditioning

Activity of company

Central Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating, Ventilation and Humidification, Equipment and Systems

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Gawad Amer
Mr. Medhat Assem Tawfik

Position: Chairman

Position: Head of Central A/C Sector & Technical Sector

Labtec Egypt

Address Information

Address: 1 & 49 El Basra Square, Borg Ann, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3350187 - 3368237
Fax: 7601182
E-mail: labteceg@thewayout.net, labtec7@intouch.com

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Instrumentation

Activity of company

Laboratory Instrumentation Furniture, Raw Materials & Chemicals

Contacts

Dr. Ehab Adeeb

Position: General Manager

Land Mark Plastics

Address Information

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, Plot 8, Borg El Arab
Telephone: 034593352 / 1362 / 4235 - 035490745
Fax: 034591362 - 034593352

Services Offered

Packaging Materials

Activity of company

Manufacturing and Printing of Plastic Rolls, Bags and Sacks in Polyethylene and Polypropylene Materials with Color Prints up to 6 Colors, importers of PP and PE Raw Materials, Plastic Sheets Processing and Cutting, Flexo Printing.

Contacts

Eng. Rasfat Wadie Mikhail

Position: Chairman

Landmark Ltd. Cons. Engineering & Commerce

Address Information

Address: 22 El Obour Bldgs., Suite 51, Salah Salem, Cairo
Telephone: 4015169
Fax: 4015169
E-mail: egylandmark@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Industrial Automation

Activity of company

Maintenance, Manufacture and Design for Electric Control Boards

Contacts

Eng. Osama El Hady
Eng. Mohamed Emira

Position: Chairman

Position: General Manager

Lasheen Plastic Industries

Address Information

Address: 22 Nehro Street, Roxy, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2587451 - 015410341/4
Fax: 2582986
E-mail: lasheen@brainy1.is-eg.com
Web site: www.lasheen-group.com

Services Offered

Packaging Materials

Activity of company

Manufacturing Plastic Packaging Materials (Woven Polypropylene Bags, Polyethylene Bags Light and Heavy Duty, Big bags FIBC's up to 2 Tons, Sling Bags up to 1.5 Tons, Agricultural P.E. Sheets)

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Lasheen
Mr. Mahmoud Lasheen
Mr. Amer Badr

Position: Chairman

Position: Board Member

Position: Export Manager

Lashein for Import, Export & Commercial Agency

Address Information

Address: 724 El Horreya Avenue, Loran, Alexandria
Telephone: 035820864 - 0101457049
Fax: 035820864
E-mail: lashein@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Fertilizers - Seeds - Export/Import

Activity of company

Importing and Exporting Fertilizers, Seeds, Herbs, Spices, Fresh, Frozen, Dehydrated Fruits and Vegetables, Fruit Juices, Jams, Processed Tomato Products, Canned Vegetables, Rice, Charcoal, Crushed Hooves and Horns, Cereals. Agent of Quenze Co. for Fertilizers, Brazil

Contacts

Eng. Felry Lashein
Ms. Samira

Position: Owner, General Manager

Position: Export Manager

Le Meridien Heliopolis Hotel

Address Information

Address: 51 Al Orouba Street, Heliopolis 11341, Cairo
Telephone: 2905055 / 1819
Fax: 2908533
E-mail: mer-hel1@ie-eg.com

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Nour El Deen

Position: Purchasing

Leon For Machinery

Address Information

Address: 11 El Maleka Street, Faisal, El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 5681095
Fax: 5703816

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Equipments, Manufacturing Local Packing & Packaging Machines

Contacts

Mr. Hamdy Ismail

Position: General Manager

Logic Consulting Group

Address Information

Address: 5 Shohadaa El Mohandeseen Street, Off El Hegaz Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Fax: 3450411
E-mail: training @logic.com.eg

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Marketing Consultants, Training Consultants and Providers, Training Courses and Seminars in Management, Sales, Marketing, Human Resources.

Contacts

Mr. Amr Nabil Osman

Position: Chairman

Mrs. Dalia Tallawi

Position: General Manager

Mr. Ahmed El Moualled

Position: Customize Programs Manager

Look Advertising

Address Information

Address: 2 El Esraa Street, Off Lebanon Str., 1st Floor, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3464078 / 79
Fax: 3479284
E-mail: advertising@look.com.eg
Web site: www.look.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Full Services Agency, Marketing Consultants, Sales Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations, Media Planning Evaluation and Booking, Exhibition Conference, Advertising Material Production, Film Production, Press Advertising, All Other Mass Media Advertising.

Contacts

Mr. Hazem Dera

Position: Chairman & CEO

Mr. Mohamed Assem

Position: General Manager

Mr. Kamal Mansour

Position: Financial Controller

M Graphic International

Address Information

Address: 8 Roslorn Street, Garden City, Cairo
Telephone: 7946002 - 7957589 - 7923298
Fax: 7958335
E-mail: info@moodymgi.com
Web site: www.moodymgi.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Design, Color Separation, Printing, Advertising Agency, Production House

Contacts

Mr. Moody Hakim
Ms. Sharine Moody

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Maggie Metal Company

Address Information

Address: 19 Road 85, Meadi 11431, Cairo
Telephone: 3582085 - 3582052 - 3781216
Fax: 7530013 - 3501833
E-mail: mmca@gega.net

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Packaging Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Agents for SIG Simonazzi in Italy for Beverage, Milk Filling Lines, SIG Manzini in Italy for Fruit Processing Lines, Juice, Jam and Marmalade Preparation lines, SIG Comaco in Italy for Jam, Marmalade, Edible Oil Filling Lines, SASIB in Italy for Vertical and Horizontal Packing Machines, New Box in Italy for Crown Corks, Foreco in Italy for Rubber Compound, Laminazione Sotile in Italy for Aluminum Products, Unifilm in Italy for Packaging Materials, SMI for Shrink Wrappers, Handle Applicators, Wraparound Cartons and PET Bottles Blowing Machines, Stemcor in UK for Electrolytic Tinplate, DSS in Denmark, FSA in UK, Schier in USA for Dairy Lines.

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Mahdy Hassanein
Mr. Yasser S. Kolb
Eng. Mohamed Abdel Halim

Position: Chairman
Position: Deputy General Manager
Position: General Sales Manager

Makhlouf & Sons Co.

Address Information

Address: Cairo-Alex Agriculture Road, Shoubra El Khema, Kalloubia
Telephone: 2157884 - 2157328 - 2157338
Fax: 2157733

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Plastic Packaging

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Talest Kamal

Position: General Manager

Management Process Improvement - MAP

Address Information

Address: 18 Kabul Street, Area 6, Nasr City 11371, Cairo
Telephone: 2751708 - 2708413
Fax: 2751708 - 2708413
E-mail: maptrain@soficom.com.eg

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

A Professional Management Consulting Organization offers Training and Consulting Services in the area of Marketing and Sales, Production and Operations, Quality and Process Improvement, Productivity Improvement, Finance, Accounting, Banking, General Management Training Courses, Cost Reduction and Financial Restructuring of Companies.

Contacts

Dr. Abdul Moneim Hafez

Position: Executive Manager

Mansoura Engineering & International Trade Company - MEITCO

Address Information

Address: 2 Ahmed Ragheb St., Suite 15, 1st Fl., Garden City, Cairo
Telephone: 7942134 - 7921654 - 7800478 - 5840732 - 050312291/339340/353537/294729
Fax: 5840732 - 050315967
E-mail: mohosman@yahoo.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Agents/Brokers

Activity of company

Engineering Consultations, International Brokerage, Export (Glycerin, Toothpaste)

Contacts

Prof. Dr. Galal Osman

Position: Chairman

Marathon Corporation

Address Information

Address: 21 Cleopatra Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2913695 - 0122181158
Fax: 4189873
E-mail: sourial@intouch.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Importers of Equipments & Food Processing Machinery, Agent of Floor (Italy) for Vacuum & Scrubber Machines, Zumoval (Spain) for citric juice for Hotels, Badoven (Italy) for Dairy Equipments, Spindel (France) for Food Industries Filters, LaParnigia (Italy) for Pasta Machinery.

Contacts

Mr. Nabil Sourial

Position: Chairman

Market Insight

Address Information

Address: 13 Ramo Gardens, Near CIB Nasr Road, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4147559 - 4140450 - 0122198859
Fax: 4198055
E-mail: Cairo@market-insight.com

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

Industrial Project Management, Industrial Export & Packaging Consultants as Follows: Industrial Business Support Services, Business Upgrading & Re-engineering, Industrial Building and Strengthening, New Industrial Project Management, New Business Development, A Special expertise in Export Packaging matters in developing Countries

Contacts

Dr. Mansour El Ganady
Ms. Nora Abd El Razek

Position: Managing Director - Prof. of Marketing, Webs. Uni.
Position: Research Executive

Marketing Mix

Address Information

Address: 28 Tiba Street, Off Makka Street, 4th Floor, Apt. 42, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3382397 - 3360079
Fax: 3382397 - 3360079
E-mail: abdoun@marketing-mix.com
Web site: www.marketing-mix.com

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

Marketing and Communication Consultation.

Contacts

Ms. Randa Abdou
Mr. Mohamed Khalifa
Mr. Ahmed Abdoun

Position: Partner, Managing Director
Position: Partner, Managing Director
Position: Partner, Business Development

Marriott Hotels & Resorts

Address Information

Address: P.O. Box 33 Zamalek, Cairo, Cairo
Telephone: 7358888
Fax: 7373885

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Uli Huth

Position: General Manager

Mr. Ali Ashour

Position: Director of Catering

Mashour Pack

Address Information

Address: 22 Nehro St., Roxy, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2588542
Fax: 2582543
E-mail: pack@mashourpack.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Mashour

Position: Chairman

Master Media

Address Information

Address: 23 Gazayer Twr Bldg., Mier Helwan Road, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 3514520
Fax: 3756215

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Publishing

Contacts

Mr. George Isaac

Position: Executive Manager

Matycom Import - Export

Address Information

Address: 45 Gamiat Al Dowal Al Arabia St., 12411 Mohandeseen, Giza
City: Giza
Telephone: 7619752
Fax: 7619752
E-mail: matycom@intouch.com, matycom@link.net
Web site: www.geocities.com/matycom

Services Offered

Consultants - Telecommunication

Activity of company

Supply, Installation and Maintenance of Telecommunication Systems, Importing Telecom Products as Telephones, Fax Machines and Small PABX Systems mostly from Germany and Denmark, Security Equipment on Customers Request, e.g. CCTV Cameras by TRC and Hitachi (Germany) as well as Door and Video Door Phone Systems by Farfies (Italy), SIEMENS PABX, Cable Laying Machinery of the Swiss brand PLUMETT. Matycom is a Sole Importer of Products of the German Telecom and is functioning as a Trade Consultant, Helping with Customs, Type Approvals, Translations and other Paper Work.

Contacts

Ms. Anja Seuthe

Position: Export Manager

Mr. Mohamed El Estambouly

Position: General Manager

Medgenco International

Address Information

Address: 13 El Bostan St., Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3933550 - 3927866 - 3934415 - 3932803
Fax: 3928487
E-mail: medgenco@soficom.com.eg, medgenco@idsc.net.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment

Activity of company

Importers and Distributors of Raw Materials, Packaging Equipment and Printing Equipment to Plastic Industry.

Contacts

Mr. Medhat El Kaissy	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mahmoud El Kaissy	Position: Vice Chairman
Mr. Mohamed El Kaissy	Position: Managing Director

Mediterranean Agro-Consult S.A. - MAC - METTCO Holding Company

Address Information

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Sarwat St., Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3928090
Fax: 3923915 - 3921489
E-mail: mettco@stamet.com.eg
Web site: www.mettcohol.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Post Harvest Equipment

Activity of company

Milling Division, Grain Storage Division, Irrigation Project Division, Grain Processing and Packaging, Agricultural Machinery, Water Engineering, Consulting Services for Agro Industrial Projects (Feasibility Studies, Market Research, Promotion for Projects).

Contacts

Eng. Mohab F. Makar	Position: Manager, Grain Processing Division
Eng. Ahmed Ibrahim Hassan	Position: Director

Memphis Investment Company

Address Information

Address: 7 Ibn Sandar St., Heliopolis 11331, Cairo
Telephone: 2582795
Fax: 2582795
E-mail: husam@acs.auc.eun.eg

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks - Investment

Contacts

Mr. Husam El Din Awad	Position: Business Development Manager
-----------------------	--

Mena House Oberoi Hotel & Casino

Address Information

Address: Hotel Mena House Oberoi, Pyramids Road, Giza, Giza
Telephone: 3833222 / 444
Fax: 3837777

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Tarek El Demerdash	Position: Purchasing Manager
------------------------	------------------------------

Messer Egypt S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 83 Abdel Hamid Badawy St., In Front of El Shams Club, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6383416 - 6332072 - 6351055 - 6376846
Fax: 6368554
E-mail: messer@thewayout.net

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Phytosanitary/Chemicals

Activity of company

Industrial Gases, CO2 Production, Gas Applications Technology, Welding Equipment, Carbonation of Soft Drinks and Food Chilling/Freezing and Packaging.

Contacts

Mr. Omar Khayaam	Position: Managing Director
Eng. Amr El Sahn	Position: Applications Manager

Metito Egypt, Ltd.

Address Information

Address: 22 Shehab St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 7496316 - 7496328 - 7497128
Fax 7497128
E-mail metitoeg@link.net, metito@intouch.com
Web site: www.metito-group.com

Services Offered

Water Treatment

Activity of company

Custom Design and Manufacturer of Water Treatment, Waste Water Treatment, Desalination Equipment for Industrial Commercial and Municipal Applications.

Contacts

Eng. Salah Deghedy
Eng. Kareem Medwar

Position: General Manager
Position: Managing Director

MetroPole/MetroPack

Address Information

Address: 11 Atfet El Haddara, Abd El Aziz St., Abdine, Cairo
Telephone 3936887 - 3901709 - 3958443 - 3906438
Fax 3901709
E-mail metrop@intouch.com

Services Offered

Packaging Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Mr. Adel Sobhi

Position: Partner & General Manager

Mettco Consult - METTCO Holding Company

Address Information

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Sarwat Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone 3928090
Fax 3923915
E-mail metco@starnet.com.eg
Web site: www.mettcohold.com

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

Consulting Services, Power Projects, Renewable Energy Projects, Gas and Petroleum Industry, Irrigation Projects, Transport and Communication Consultants, Harbor Control Projects, Scada Projects, Air, Maritime Transport Engineering, Environmental Issues, Promote Export Activities for Medium and Small Egyptian Enterprises.

Contacts

Amb. Mr. Raouf Ahmed Ghoneim
Eng. Mohamed El Sahrawy

Position: Chairman
Position: Director, Special Projects

METTCO Holding S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Sarwat Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone 3928090
Fax 3923915
E-mail metco@starnet.com.eg
Web site: www.mettcohold.com

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

Consulting Group of Companies (Environment, Agro Industry, Management Services, Trading, Manufacturing, Investments, Small & Medium Size Enterprises)

Contacts

Mr. Abd El Megad Hassan
Mr. Samy Salah
Ms. Yasmine Bictache

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager
Position: Research & Development Analyst

Mettco Trade S.A.E. - METTCO Holding Company

Address Information

Address: 33 Abdel Khalek Sarwat Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3928090
Fax: 3923915
E-mail: mettco@starnet.com.eg
Web site: www.mettcohold.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Export/Import

Activity of company

Import, Export and Trading Activities, Commercial Agents Mexico Ltd., Metraco S.A.E. and Metrama S.A.E.

Contacts

Mrs. Laila Hamdy

Position: President

Eng. Mohamed El Sahrawy

Position: Director Special Projects

Middle East Advisory Group - MEAG

Address Information

Address: 9 Aflaton Street, Ismailia Square, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2906284 - 4190826 - 4191866 - 4192940 - 4173826
Fax: 2906294 - 2906481
E-mail: meag@link.net, meag@intouch.com
Web site: www.meag.com.eg

Services Offered

Information Technology - Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Information Technology Services: Computer Networks, Internet Connections, Consulting, Installations, Upgrades, Hardware, Software, Technical Support, E-mail Systems. Consultancy: Project Evaluation, Marketing Research, Organization Development, Total Quality Management, Human Resource Development and Training, Executive Search and Recruitment, Survey of Personnel Policies and Salary Levels, Management and Technical Development Publishing.

Contacts

Dr. Sohair Saad El Sherif

Position: President

Mr. Hussein Fouad Moaz

Position: General Manager

Middle East Glass Manufacturing Co.

Address Information

Address: 6th Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 2819, El Horreya, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2624303 / 4 / 5
Fax: 2624302

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Glass Containers for Food Packaging (Bottles)

Contacts

Eng. Gamal Rashed

Position: Chairman

Eng. Yousef Mohamed

Position: Plant Manager

Eng. Ahmed Salama

Position: Sales Manager

Miraco Carrier

Address Information

Address: 18 Abd Allah El Arabi St., Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2604222 - 2604114
Fax: 2604359
E-mail: mohamed.ghareeb@miraco.com.eg

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Manufacturer of Refrigeration Units and A/C, Service and Sales for A/C and Refrigerators, Contracting A/C and Refrigeration, Specialize in Pre-cooling Systems for Fresh Produce (Glycol or DX Systems), Blast Freezers Plant for Food Processing Factories and Cold Storage Rooms Equipment.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Ghareeb

Position: Manager, Refrigeration Division

MISC - Misr Industrial Service Company

Address Information

Address: 6 Sayed Zakaria Khalil Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2680994 / 997
Fax: 2679469
E-mail: info@miscegypt.com, misc_egypt@giga.net
Web site: www.miscegypt.com

Services Offered

Bar Coding - Industrial Automation

Activity of company

Industrial Automation, Process Automation, Packaging Automation, Automatic Data Capturing (ADC), System Integrator, Barcode solutions for Industry in the areas of: Stock & Material Control Systems, Production, Dispatching & Distribution Control Systems, Fixed Bar Code Scanners, Portable Data Collectors, Barcode Printers, Unattended Barcode Scanners, Business Card Reader.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Sattar
Eng. Mohamed Mesoud

Position: General Manager
Position: Senior Design Engineer

Misr Express Company

Address Information

Address: 6 Hassab El Nabi Street, Off Ahmed Kamel Street, Behind Giza Governorate, Giza
Telephone: 5714375 - 5715730
Fax: 5686843

Services Offered

Trade and Distribution

Activity of company

Trade & Distribution of Shwa Water, Gerber Baby Food, Persil, Kodak, Chocolate Mars & Galaxy

Contacts

Eng. Ali Mousse
Mr. Hesham Adly

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Misr Exterior Bank

Address Information

Address: Plaza Building, Corniche El Nil, Cairo
Telephone: 778619 / 701 / 380 - 766410
Fax: 5780236 - 762806

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Contacts

Mrs. Enaet Saied El Naggar

Misr Financial Investment Co.

Address Information

Address: 56 Gamet El Dowal El Arabia St., Mohandeseen, Cairo
Telephone: 7496537 / 8 - 3354690 / 2
Fax: 7493374

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Contacts

Mr. Safwat Baly
Ms. Fatma Abou Zeid

Position: Chairman
Position: Marketing Manager

Misr Food Additives - MIFAD

Address Information

Address: 7 Kaoud Buildings, Maryoutia road, Pyramids, Giza
Telephone: 3830257 - 3832513 - 3872570
Fax: 3832513
E-mail: mifad@datum.com.eg, mifad@egynile.com
Web site: www.mifad.com

Services Offered

Food Additives

Activity of company

Food Additives and Food Ingredients, Food Colors Natural and Synthetic, Food Emulsifiers, Stabilizers, Thickening Agents (Carrageenan, CMC, LBG, Guar Gum, Arabic Gum), Bread, Sponge Cake Enhancer, Stabilizer, Emulsifier Blend for Cheese, Yogurt, UHT Flavored Milk, Ice Cream, Cheese and Fermented Milk Cultures, Cheese Rennet's.

Contacts

Mr. Mahmoud Shoukry
Mr. Mahmoud Sadek

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Misr Holland

Address Information

Address: 9 El Shaheed Abdel Monem Ismail St., Off El Nozha Str., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4194265
Fax: 4194265
E-mail: shiati@gaga.net

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Fertilizers

Activity of company

Horticulture, Crop Nutrition, Fertilizers

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed El Shiati
Mr. Yasser Abou Zayed

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

Misr Import & Export

Address Information

Address: 6 Adly Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3918704 - 3910557 - 3911217 - 3911524
Fax: 3908389 - 3915189
E-mail: imprexmistr@yahoo.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Cold Storage - Export/Import

Activity of company

Import: Foodstuff, Agricultural Products, Chemicals, Metals, Refrigerators, Engineering Products. Export: Spinning and Weaving, Metals, Chemicals, Agricultural Products. Car Traders Representatives of International Companies, Storage Services in Alexandria and Kaloub. The Company has branches Outside Egypt in Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Dubai, Romania and Ethiopia.

Contacts

Mr. Hussein Sonbul

Position: Chairman, Managing Director

Misr International Freight - Demeco Egypt

Address Information

Address: 18 Emidad Ramsis Street 2, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4013665 - 4010920
Fax: 2610245
E-mail: demeco@link.net

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Freight Forwarder, Shipping Services and Custom Clearance.

Contacts

Mr. Magdy Mounir Khair Gouda

Position: General Manager

Misr Rotogravure

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone 3, Block 164, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8332942 - 8336404 - 8341648
Fax: 8342568

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Contacts

Mr. Abou El Khair	Position: General Manager
Mr. Mofit Al Noaimi	Position: Quality Control Manager
Mr. Nabil A. Shammout	Position: Deputy General Manager

Modern Carton Co.

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone 3, Block 123, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8335417 - 8337080
Fax: 8335416

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Contacts

Mr. Osama El Semary	Position: Sales Manager
---------------------	-------------------------

Modern Service Lasheen - Union Trade

Address Information

Address: 453 Horreya Avenue, Roushdy, Alexandria
Telephone: 035221348 - 3037805 - 045214846
Fax: 035221348 - 3037805 - 045216200
E-mail: nassar@cns-egypt.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery - Cold Storage - Export/Import

Activity of company

Exporting & Importing Equipments, Cold Storage (8000 Ton), Manufacturing Cold Stores, Supplier of Packaging Equipment, Food Processing Equipment. Working on Joint Venture with a Company from Netherlands.

Contacts

Mr. Adham Mostafa Nassar	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Idrie	Position: Sales & Marketing Manager

Morgan International Transport & Marine

Address Information

Address: 29 Alexander The Great Street, Azarita, Alexandria
Telephone: 034846417 - 034875032 - 034863542
Fax: 034868881
E-mail: morgan@morganegypt.net
Web site: www.morganegypt.com

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Freight Forwarders Specialized in Heavy Transport, Custom Clearance, Door to Door Projects.

Contacts

Capt. A. Hamdy	Position: Chairman
Mrs. Amira El Barahoumy	Position: Vice Chairman

Movenpick Hotel & Casino

Address Information

Address: Cairo Int'l Airport Road, P.O.Box 2741 El Horreya, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2919400 - 2470077 - 2929613
Fax: 4180761
E-mail: email@movenpickhel.com.eg
Web site: www.movenpick-hotels.com/cairoh_fs.h

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Moneim	Position: Purchasing Manager
---------------------------	------------------------------

N.I. Ibrahim Co. - Flavogypt - Good Food

Address Information

Address: 8 El Falaki Street, El Rami Station, Alexandria
Telephone: 034865064 - 034841091
Fax: 034841091 - 034873923
E-mail: ibrahimflavogypt@dataxprs.com.eg
Web site: www.dataxprs.com.eg/ibrahimflavogypt

Services Offered

Food Additives - Seeds - Export/Import

Activity of company

Exporters of: Natural Essential Oils, Concentrates, Absolutes, Botanicals, Herbs, Spices and Seeds. Importers of: Aromatic Chemicals, Perfume Compounds, Food Ingredients and Additives. Manufacturer of: Food Flavors, Colors, Enhancers, Emulsifiers, Stabilizers, Instant Premixed Desserts. Representatives and Distributors.

Contacts

Mr. Napoleon I. Ibrahim	Position: Managing Director
Ms. Nora Napoleon I. Ibrahim	Position: Export and Import Manager
Mr. Mohamed Abd Rabou Ali	Position: Vice President - Cairo
Ayman Ramzy Hanna	Position: Marketing Manager - Cairo

Nabcontract

Address Information

Address: 3 Gaber Ibn Hayan St., Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3381442 / 3 - 3382142
Fax: 3381442
E-mail: nabcon@ritsec3.com.eg

Services Offered

Construction, Engineering

Activity of company

Construction, Engineering

Contacts

Mr. Nabeh Hashem	Position: Chairman
------------------	--------------------

National Bags Co.

Address Information

Address: #15 - 26th of July St, Sphinx Square, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3058066 - 3056342
Fax: 3056343
E-mail: nbc@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Eng. Fikry Abd El Nabi	Position: Chairman & Managing Director
------------------------	--

National Bank for Development

Address Information

Address: 9 Rostom Street, Garden City, Cairo
Telephone: 7954672 - 7964807
Fax: 7922674

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

Financial Services

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Abd El Rahman Radi	Position: Small Project Credits Manager
Mr. Mohamed Zaki El Orabi	Position: Chairman

National Bank of Egypt

Address Information

Address: 1187 Cornich El Nil, Cairo Plaza Twr., Cairo
Telephone: 5747152 - 5747685
Fax: 5747184 - 5749475

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Anwar	Position: Accountant
Ms. Mona Emil Fam	Position: Deputy General Manager
Mr. Mahmoud Abd El Aziz	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed El Motwally El Mougny	Position: General Manager & Member of Executive Committee

National Societe Generale Bank - NSGB

Address Information

Address: 10 Taleat Harb Street, Evergreen Building, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 5749376 - 5749463
Fax: 5776249 - 5774063
E-mail: NSGB.info@socgen.com
Web site: www.NSGB.com.eg

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

Corporate Banking, Retail Banking, Investment Banking, Leasing

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Madbouly	Position: Chairman
Mr. Mohamed Ahmed El Antably	Position: Head of Trade Finance Correspondent Banking Dept.

National Co. for Food & Frozen Foods - Frozy Star

Address Information

Address: Mogamea El Mesaleh St., El Zagazig, Sherida
Telephone: 055322188
Fax: 055348574

Services Offered

Pest Control - Fertilizers

Contacts

Mr. Tarek Abd El Hamid El Gendy	Position: Chairman
Mr. Samy El Makhzangy	Position: Manager

National Co. for Glass & Crystal

Address Information

Address: 16 Abdel Khalek Sarwat St., Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3920615 - 015410367 / 8 / 9
Fax: 3931067 - 015410369
E-mail: negc@intouch.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging and Glass Containers for Food Packaging (Jars, Juice Bottles, Condiment Bottles)

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Hamza	Position: Managing Director
Mr. Farouk Mahmoud Ammar	Position: Sales Manager

National Cooling & Freezing - CAFCO

Address Information

Address: Kafr El Batakh, Agriculture Main Road, Kafr Saad, Damietta
Telephone: 057661101 / 202
Fax: 057660941

Services Offered

Cold Storage

Activity of company

Manufacturer, Exporter & Packing of Ready Packed & Frozen Vegetables, Cold Storage & Freezing Food Stuffs.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Reda Abd El Samad	Position: General Manager
-------------------------------	---------------------------

National Seed Company

Address Information

Address: 15 El Hassan Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3370307 - 3375998 - 3367930
Fax: 3360751

Services Offered

Seeds

Activity of company

Seed Production & Seed Multiplication (Corn Seed, Wheat Seed, Rice Seed and Vegetable Seed)

Contacts

Dr. Essam Geith
Mr. Yehia K. Barsoum

Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Position: General Director & Board Member

National Systems & Communication Co. - System Integrator

Address Information

Address: 96 El Dohbat Buildings # 23, Mostafa Kamel, Alexandria
Telephone: 035449192 / 3 - 0101447035 - 0101064680
Fax: 035449192
E-mail: nsys@dataxprs.com.eg, ahmednafis@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Information Technology

Activity of company

System Integrator (Barcode Solutions, Smart Card Applications, Security Systems, Internet Software Development, Network Implementation)

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Mahmoud Nafis
Ms. Rania Abd El Ghaffar

Position: Partner, General Manager
Position: Marketing Coordinator

Nile Co. for Chemical Industries & Modern Packaging S.A.E. - Nile Bank Group

Address Information

Address: Alexandria New Manshia, Quabary road, P.O. Box 572, Alexandria
Telephone: 033920005 - 033907785
Fax: 033913564

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Printing on Packages

Activity of company

Production and Printing all Soft, Flexible Packaging Products, Rotogravure, Flexogravure, Printing up to 6 Colors on Polypropylene Film, Polyethylene, Cellophane, PVC, Opalene, Transparent, Laminated layers up to 4 Layers, Production of Adhesive Tapes.

Contacts

Eng. Sherif Rawhy
Eng. Hosni El Ayouty

Position: Sales Manager
Position: Chairman

Nile Group Consultation

Address Information

Address: 3 Aboul Karamat Square, 12411 Mohandeseen, P.O. Box 615 Orman, Giza
Telephone: 4112715 - 0123108936
Fax: 3039085
E-mail: nilegroup@consultant.com
Web site: www.nilegroup.s5.com

Services Offered

Information Technology - Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Business Consultations: Innovation Management, Business Reengineering, Reinventing Warehouses, Factories, Offices, Management of Change, Just in time Inventory, Marketing by Internet, New in Marketing, Production & Operational Management, Project Planning, Project Management, Negotiations, Total Quality Management, Statical Quality Control, Quality Function Development, Information Technology, New Information Systems, Data Warehouse, System Structured Analysis & Design, Relational Database, Structured Query Language, Financial Analysis of Project, Feasibility Studies, Automated Accounting, Computer Graphics. Training: Business, E-Marketing, Quality, Reengineering.

Contacts

Ms. Mona Mohamed Nasr
Dr. Torky Sultan

Position: Senior Consultant
Position: Chairman

Nile Hilton Hotel

Address Information

Address: Tahrir Square, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 3945524 - 3945525 - 5780444 - 5780888
Fax: 3945521

Services Offered Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Hesham Menessi

Position: Purchasing Manager

Nile Printing & Packaging Co.

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone B1, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015360377
Fax: 015360276

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Printing on Packages

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Ayouty

Position: General Manager

Nile Seed Co.

Address Information

Address: 29 Zahra St., Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3365159
Fax: 3365158

Services Offered Seeds

Activity of company

Supplies Raw Materials and Seeds

Contacts

Eng. Zaki Abd El Halim Hamza

Position: Chairman

Niletex

Address Information

Address: 5 El Makrezy St., Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7351917 - 7357388
Fax: 7357389
E-mail: sayedmansour@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials (Polyethylene, P.V.C)

Contacts

Mr. Minosh Doochy
Mr. Sayed Mansour

Position: Chairman

Position: Marketing Manager

NOSCO - National Transport and Overseas Services Co.

Address Information

Address: 10 Ahmed Yehia Street, Glem, Alexandria
Telephone: 035856583 - 035837755 - 035837788 - 035837452 - 2888500 - 2882894
Fax: 2886400 - 035826454
E-mail: noscoshipp@datauprs.com.eg, nosco@nosco.com.eg

Services Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

Activity of company

International Shipping Services (Freight Forwarding, Consolidation Cargo, NVOCC Activities, Land Transportation (Heavy Oversize and Regular), Customs Clearance, Warehousing, Shipping Agencies, Chattering Vessel, Marine Services).

Contacts

Mr. Mazen Nadim
Mr. Bahey El Baroudy
Mr. Ismail Eid

Position: Chairman

Position: Partner, Director

Position: Commercial Director

Pace Shipping Services Network

Address Information

Address: 28 A 23 July Street, 42111 Port Said, Port Said
Telephone: 066220975 - 066338327
Fax: 066327240
E-mail: pace@suezcanal.et

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Full Range of Shipping Agency, Maritime, Transportation Services, Shipping Consultants, Handling Cargo, General Ship Suppliers and Marine Contractors

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Shenawy

Position: General Manager

Paper Plast Co

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone 1, Block 222, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8330415 - 8331304
Fax: 8332033

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Mr. Osama Bedier

Position: General Manager

Pharmagyp Trading Co. - El Amal Farm

Address Information

Address: 20 Lebanon St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3026405 / 6
Fax: 3026407 - 3042004
E-mail: pharmgypt@starnet.com.eg, allam@starnet.com.eg

Services Offered

Food Additives

Activity of company

Exporters and Importers for Food Additives (Amino Acids, Vitamins and Minerals), Veterinary Products (Poultry), Growers for Table Grapes

Contacts

Dr. Samir Mohamed Allam

Position: Managing Director

Mr. Mohamed Samir Allam

Position: Marketing Manager

Plast 80

Address Information

Address: 54 Port Said St., El Sawah, Cairo
Telephone: 4261727 - 4262521
Fax: 4261571

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Hassan Akef

Position: General Manager

Port Said Maritime Transport Co. - IBRAMAR Shipping Co., S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: Free por Building, 5th Floor, Memphis & Nahda Street, P.O.Box 460, Port Said
Telephone: 066339140
Fax: 066324187 - 066340413
E-mail: agency@ibramar.com.eg
Web site: www.ibramar.com.eg

Services Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

Activity of company

Suez Canal Transport Service, Chattering, Full Ships Agency Services, Customs Clearance, Bunker/Luboil Supply, Projects & Heavy Lift Specialists, Crew Change Services, Forwarding

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Moomen

Position: Chairman

Capt. Emad El Failal

Position: General Manager

Prepperl Fuchs Egypt

Address Information

Address: 9 Abdel Hamid Lotfy Street, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2721097 - 2870071
Fax: 2756096
E-mail: mesmat@eis.com.eg
Web site: www.prepperl-fuchs.com

Services Offered

Industrial Automation

Activity of company

Wide Range of Proximity Sensors (Inductive, Capacitive, Photo Electrical, Ultra Sonic and Microwave Sensors), Level Switches, Level Control, Barrier for Chemical Applications, Complete Line of Product of Rotary Encoders and Counters.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Moustafa Kamel Esmat

Position: General Manager

Pro Trade Company

Address Information

Address: 15 Mier El Taamir Co. Bldgs., Behind Sheraton Heliopolis, 9th District, Suite 20, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2678853 - 2682975 - 2668169
Fax: 2676544
E-mail: protrade@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Export/Import

Activity of company

Business Matchmaking & Trading. Industrial Projects & Equipment for the Metallurgical Industries, Food Industry, Aluminum Industry, Cement Industry and Environmental Technologies. Export of Egyptian Products (Olive, Olive Oil) to Several Markets (African and European Countries). Promoting Egyptian Processed Food Internationally.

Contacts

Eng. Afifi A. Afifi

Position: Managing Director

Eng. Osama Hussein

Position: Marketing & Project Management

Mr. Mohab Hashem

Position: Sales Manager

Mr. Mohamed Hatab

Position: Business Development Manager

Profile

Address Information

Address: 6 El Shorta Bldg., Gear El Suez, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2415553
Fax: 6387037
E-mail: profile@link.net

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Advertising, Product Design, Design & Graphic Marketing

Contacts

Mr. Rafik Ibrahim

Position: General Manager

Promo Egypt

Address Information

Address: 13 El Montazah St, Heliopolis Hospital Sq., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6363590 - 2403052 - 6375017
Fax: 6375017

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packing Materials, Importing Polypropylene Films, Suppliers of High Density Polyethylene bottles, also Suppliers of PET RESIN Materials for Transparent Bottles used for Oils, Mineral Water & Carbonated Beverages

Contacts

Mrs. Marion Fawzy

Position: General Manager

Mrs. Cherine Sami Youssim

Position: President

Promolinks International

Address Information

Address: 35 El Obour Bldgs., 23rd Floor, Salah Salem, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4041425 / 6 / 7
Fax: 4035762
Web site: www.promo-links.com

Services Offered

Information Technology - Consultants

Activity of company

Information Technology Marketing Company: Multimedia, Exhibitions, Call Center, Seminars

Contacts

Mr. Khaled Fouad Nasr El Din
Mr. Ahmed El Ridi

Position: Chairman
Position: Director of Sales & Marketing

Promoters

Address Information

Address: 4 Maarouf Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 5745287 - 5776505 - 5745231
Fax: 5782360
E-mail: promoters@link.net

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Agents for International Food Processing Packaging System, Design for Food Processing Lines, Cans Lines, Complete Packaging System for Food Stuff.

Contacts

Mr. Hany Emile
Mrs. Eugenie Guirguis

Position: General Manager
Position: Office Manager

Proservice Engineering Co.

Address Information

Address: 5 Nour El Din Mahmoud, Makram Ebeid Street, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2875608 - 2743595
Fax: 2755368
E-mail: proserv@starnet.com.eg
Web site: www.egyproservice.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Industrial Automation

Activity of company

Industrial Automation: Design, Consultation & Contracting for Processes Control

Contacts

Dr. Moustafa M. El Sayed
Eng. Yousef Borhan
Eng. Sherif Nowair

Position: Partner, Consultant
Position: Partner
Position: Partner

Qualified Team

Address Information

Address: 63 Arafat Street, Behind Qobba Palace, Hadayek El Qobba, Cairo
Telephone: 4540939 - 2565309 - 6029733

Services Offered

Pest Control - Pesticides

Activity of company

Control of Crawling Insects and Rodent Control in Hotels, Factories, Buildings, Houses.

Contacts

Eng. Ezzat Youssef
Eng. Rafik Seif

Position: Managing Director
Position: General Manager

Ramses Hilton Hotel

Address Information

Address: 1115 Corniche El Nil, Cairo
Telephone: 5758000 - 3946971 / 72
Fax: 3947047
E-mail: rhinet@intouch.com

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mrs. Mervat Z. Habib

Position: Purchasing Manager

Random Lines

Address Information

Address: 216 Ramsis Street, Cairo
Telephone: 4822070 - 4833574
Fax: 4822070
E-mail: hussien_cruse@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Publishing

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Hussein

Position: President

Ratco for Pest Control

Address Information

Address: 4 El Gomhoreya Street, El Mansoura, Mansoura
Telephone: 0502284712 - 0502253764 - 0101553794
Fax: 0502284712

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Pest Control - Water Treatment

Activity of company

Pest Control, Water Treatment

Contacts

Dr. Zakaria Mostafa

Position: Chairman

Reach International - RI

Address Information

Address: 15 El Hassan St., Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3380059 - 3365297
Fax: 3365293
E-mail: mosabry@eccees.com.eg

Services Offered

Consultants - Export/Import

Activity of company

Import and Export, Consultancy, Market Research, Survey, Networking, Consumer Product Business.

Contacts

Mr. Mostafa O. Sabry

Position: Chairman

Mr. Mostafa Sidki

Position: Partner, Consultant

Repack for Industrial Wrapping & Packaging

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone A1, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015410215 / 852 / 853 - 4221661
Fax: 015364757

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Contacts

Ms. Hala El Fendy

Position: Vice President

Research & Development Technology - R & D TECH

Address Information

Address: 69 Hamouda Mahmoud St., 5th Flr., 8th Area, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 2703370 - 6705447 - 0123181747 - 0123240415
Fax: 2703370 - 6705447
E-mail: info@mdtec.com
Web site: www.mdtec.com

Services Offered

Industrial Automation

Activity of company

Authorized System Integrator of SCHNEIDER AUTOMATION, Implementing Control & Automation Systems using PLC, SCADA, Speed Drivers (Inverters) Batch Controllers Servo & Stepper Systems. Delivery of Sensors, Detectors Power Components & Power Monitoring Systems.

Contacts

Eng. Amr Rasseem
Eng. Alyaa Hassan

Position: GM - Techno Commercial Manager
Position: Documentation Engineer

Rhodia Egypt Chemicals

Address Information

Address: 2 Samanoud Street, Off Beirut Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4187515
Fax: 4175745
E-mail: rhodiaeg@intouch.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Phytosanitary/Chemicals

Activity of company

Representatives for Rhodia France, Importers of Chemicals for Food Industry

Contacts

Mr. Pierre Del Croix
Dr. Wahid Labat

Position: Chairman
Position: Business Manager

RotoPack Misr

Address Information

Address: 2nd Industrial Zone, P.O. Box 434, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015413110 / 70
Fax: 015413108
E-mail: rotopack@intouch.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packing Materials, Polyethylene & Polypropylene Printed Films

Contacts

Mr. Hani Tannous

Position: Managing Director

Royal Art Advertising Company - Royal Graphic

Address Information

Address: 3 Street No. 270, New Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 5165807
Fax: 5165807
E-mail: royalartadvertising@yahoo.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Advertising, Graphics, Printing, Exhibition Services, Outdoor, Indoor Design Art.

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed Shalaby

Position: General Manager

Royal Export

Address Information

Address: 34 El Shaheed Sayed Afify Street, Golf Area, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2901676
Fax: 4181104

Services Offered

Packaging: Equipment

Activity of company

Italian Plastic Machines (PE-PVC), Printing Machines & Printing Paper, Welding Tapes, Other Welding Materials Paints, Electronic Equipments.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Fathy

Position: General Manager

Sabeela Visual Communication

Address Information

Address: 20 Almasa St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 4197343
Fax: 4197343
E-mail: Sabeela@thewayout.net

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics Design

Contacts

Mr. Mostafa Hafez
Mr. Ahmed El Masry

Position: Manager
Position: Account Executive

Sadko Plast

Address Information

Address: 1123 Corniche El Nil, Maspero, Cairo
Telephone: 015410386 - 015412670
Fax: 015410358

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Produces Food Grade Plastic Containers (P.E & P.P.) for Catering, Export & Consumer Packing of Cheese, Edible Oils, Ghee, Pickled Foods, Jams, Olives as well as non Food Products.

Contacts

Eng. Felry Ghabour
Eng. Mahfouz Yousef

Position: Partner
Position: Plant Manager

Safir Hotel Cairo

Address Information

Address: Midan El Misaha, P.O.Box 138 Orman, Giza
Telephone: 7482828 - 7482424
Fax: 7608453

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Raj Aranha

Position: Area Director of Food & Beverage SCE& SZE

Sahara Printing Co.

Address Information

Address: 75 Amman St., Ain Shams, Cairo
Telephone: 2981735 - 2985715 - 2749811 - 2744056

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Publishing

Contacts

Mr. Nadim Elias

Position: Chairman

Salama Plastic Factory

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone, Abbasia, Cairo
Telephone: 2832592 - 2840939 - 2856309
Fax: 2837483

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Plastic Packaging

Contacts

Mr. Mohsen Abd El Salam

Position: Sales Manager

Sam Trade - Samir Fahmy Group

Address Information

Address: # 50, Street 105, Hadayek El Maadi, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone 5253725 - 5253747 - 5253462
Fax: 5253728 - 5253745
E-mail sfahmy@internetegypt.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Pest Control - Production (Field) Equipment - Fertilizers - Pesticides - Seeds

Activity of company

Agricultural Consultants, Suppliers of Production (Field) Equipment, Fertilizers, Seeds, Pesticides, and Pest Control Services

Contacts

Eng. Samir Fahmy Mesiha
Mr. Ahmed Abd El Sayed El Barrawy

Position: Chairman
Position: R&D Manager

Sawa Food

Address Information

Address: 17 B Hadaek Al Obour Bldgs., El Yasmine Bldg., 2nd Flr., Salah Salem Road, Cairo
Telephone 2617719
Fax 2617719
E-mail sawafood@menanet.net

Services Offered

Processing Machinery – Other Services: Builds Turnkey Operations

Activity of company

Builds Turnkey Operations, Supplies Machinery for Food Processing

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Sawa

Position: Chairman

Sayyad Engineering

Address Information

Address: 6 Amman Street, Flat 2, Ground Flr., Dokki, Giza
Telephone 3378740
Fax 3378740
E-mail elsayyad@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

Industrial Project Management, Industrial Export & Packaging Consultants as Follows: Industrial Business Support Services, Business Upgrading & Re-engineering, Industrial Building and Strengthening, New Industrial Project Management, New Business Development, A Special expertise in Export Packaging matters in developing Countries.

Contacts

Prof. Dr. Samir El Sayyad
Ms. Abeer Fouad

Position: President
Position: Project Coordinator

Serraj Worldwide Business Development

Address Information

Address: 3 Shehab St, Suite 7, 14th Flr., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 3361659
Fax 3367286
E-mail info@serraj.com
Web site: www.serraj.com

Services Offered

Transport Services - Agents/Brokers

Contacts

Eng. Ihab H. Yousef

Position: Managing Director

SGS - Societe general De Surveillance - International Certification Services - ICS Egypt

Address Information

Address: 50 Mosaadik Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3381796 - 7607575 - 7603009
Fax: 7492028
E-mail: magd_hendy@sgs.com
Web site: www.sgs.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Certification and training of HACCP ISO 9000, ISO 14001, CE, OHSAS 18001. Management System Certificates.

Contacts

Mr. Bakr Hussein
Eng. Magd Hendy

Position: Managing Director
Position: Assistant Managing Director

Shehab Engineering Corporation

Address Information

Address: 9 Gamal Dewedar St., El Zohour District, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2740631
Fax: 2703060 - 2718787
E-mail: food.machinery@shehabcorp.com

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Packaging: Materials - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Supplier of Equipment for Steel and Aluminum Industry, Cement Industry, Irrigation and Municipal Pumping Stations, Municipal Waste Water Treatment Plants, Mining and Tunneling Projects, Aerosol Valves, Containers and Filling Equipment, Pharmaceutical Chemicals, Food and Pharmaceutical Processing and Packaging Machinery, Food and Pharmaceutical Packaging Materials (Foil Products, Tobacco Packaging, Food Flexible Packaging, Labels, Plastic Films, Aluminum Foil & Paper, Flexible Packing Materials for Dairy, Chocolate & Confectionery Industry)

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Shehab
Eng. Mostaz Daidhy
Mr. Afifi Ahmed Afifi

Position: Chairman
Position: Manager, Machinery Division
Position: Vice President - Food Industry

Shots Advertising Agency

Address Information

Address: 56 Saudi Building, New Madi, Cairo
Telephone: 7038601
Fax: 7038601
E-mail: shots_adv2000@yahoo.com

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics

Activity of company

Advertising, Design, Printing, Media Production, Events, Outdoor, Campaigns

Contacts

Mr. Wael El Kashaf
Mr. Mohamed Aamar

Position: General Manager
Position: Senior Partner

Shoura Chemicals

Address Information

Address: 21 Giza St, Nile Tower, 14th Flr., Giza
Telephone: 5702010
Fax: 5702001

Services Offered

Fertilizers - Pesticides

Activity of company

Suppliers of Fertilizers, Pesticides, Insecticides, Herbicides.

Contacts

Eng. Hamed Ahmed El Shiali

Position: Chairman

SMA Consultation Futura

Address Information

Address: 90 Abbas El Akkad St., Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone 2752654
Fax: 2752997

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Business Consulting

Contacts

Dr. Samir Attia

Position: Chairman

Solar Energy & Environment Technology Co.

Address Information

Address: 9 A street no. 275, Third Floor, Flat 9, New Maadi, Cairo
Telephone 5194376 / 58 - 3809818
Fax: 5194358
E-mail: hussrizk@starnet.com.eg

Services Offered

Processing Machinery - Other Service: Solar Heaters Producers

Activity of company

Solar Heaters Producers

Contacts

Eng. Hussein Halim Ahmed Rizk

Position: President

Sonesta Hotel Cairo

Address Information

Address: 4 El Tayaran Street, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone 2628111 - 2617100
Fax: 2635731 - 4039980
E-mail: sonbc13@brainy1.ie-eg.com

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Yousef Salah

Position: Asst. Purchasing Manager

Sotaico

Address Information

Address: 2 El Shahid Sayed Zakaria Khalil Street, Behind Sheraton Heliopolis, Heliopolis, Cairo
City: Cairo
Telephone 2667850 - 2661274 - 2661276
Fax: 2661342
E-mail: Sotaico@menanet.net

Services Offered

Pest Control - Pesticides

Activity of company

Pest Control, Fly Traps

Contacts

Mr. Nagui Camel Toueg

Position: Managing Director

Soudanco

Address Information

Address: 5 El Sayed El Morgany Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 2565984 - 2585754 - 2584072

Services Offered

Export/Import

Activity of company

Import, Export and Distribution

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Soudan

Position: President

Sparkle Color Separation Center

Address Information

Address: 4 El Massoudy Street, Rasy, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2571445 - 4511761
Fax: 2571445
E-mail: sparkle@gega.net

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Computer Design (Professional Designers, up to date Catalogues & CDs), Scanning, Color Separation (Screens), Digital Color Proof (Iris 50x70), Film Proof (Lamination), In & out doors, Ads & Sign (Color span with higher resolution 1200 DPI 7 180 cm width)

Contacts

Mr. Ayman Ramzy

Position: Managing Director

Srag & Rizk Co. for Trade

Address Information

Address: 36 Street No. 108, In Front of Metro Station, Hadeyek El Moadi, Moadi, Cairo
Telephone: 5264808 - 0123167174
Fax: 5264808
E-mail: sragrizk@intouch.com

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Processing Machinery and Equipment: Machines for Fruit and Vegetable Dehydration, Extruders for Snacks, Corn Flakes, Fish Feed, Flour Mills, Bagging Scales, Filling Machines for Yogurt, PET Bottles Production, Feed Mills, Grinding and Mixing for Grain, Storage Steel Silos for Grain

Contacts

Eng. Srag El Din Abdou

Position: Managing Director

Eng. Amoun Alsf Rizk

Position: Board Member, Admin. Director

SSC Trading & Services

Address Information

Address: 54 Michael Bakhoum Street, Dokki 12311, Giza
Telephone: 3362107 - 3363472
Fax: 3363472
E-mail: sectas@sectas.com.eg, sales@sectas.com.eg

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Export, Import of Medical Equipments, Detection of Added Water in Milk, Detection of ALP to ensure Completeness of Pasteurization.

Contacts

Mr. Magdy El Shimi

Position: Sales & Marketing Director

Mr. Hussein Sobhi

Position: Product Manager

Mr. Ashraf Wagih

Position: Vice President

Star Glue Works

Address Information

Address: 5 Salah Salem Street, Attarine, Down Town, Alexandria
Telephone: 034865523 - 034876113 - 034592185
Fax: 034861377 - 034592933

Services Offered

Food Additives - Fertilizers

Activity of company

Manufacturer and Exporter of Gelatin, Protein, Bones by Products, Bone Meals, Hooves and Horns for Industrial and Trading Purposes

Contacts

Mr. Nadim Albert Shafie

Position: General Manager

Star International

Address Information

Address: 9 El Obour Bldgs., Salah Salem Road, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 2610937 - 2734648 - 2733671
Fax: 4051806
E-mail: starint@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Kitchen Equipments for Hotels, Restaurants & Touristic Resorts.

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Bassiouni
Mr. Ahmed Zaki

Position: Partner, General Manager
Position: Partner, Sales Manager

State of New Jersey, Egypt & Gulf States Offices

Address Information

Address: C/O American Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, 33 Soliman Aboza Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone 7491535
Fax: 7491535
E-mail: newjersey@amcham.org.eg
Web site: www.state.nj.us/commerce

Services Offered

Business Matchmaking

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed T. Khaled

Position: Trade Office Director

Suez Bags Company

Address Information

Address: El Katamia, El Maadi Road, El Ein El Sokhna, Cairo
Telephone 7042688 / 99 - 7026944
Fax: 7042678

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Manufacturing Packing Materials - Suppliers of Multi Fold Paper Bags (5 Folds), of different sizes from 50 - 115 cm height, 35 - 65 cm width & base from 9 - 21 cm. Papers used are Heavy Duty Kraft Cyclopack Papers.

Contacts

Mr. Hussein El Mougy

Position: Commercial Manager

Suez Canal Bank

Address Information

Address: 9 Abdel Kader Hamza Street, Garden City, Cairo
Telephone 7942096 - 7942871 - 7977644
Fax: 7942096

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Contacts

Ms. Aida Saleeb Botros

Position: Investment Department

Swissotel Cairo - El Salam Hotel

Address Information

Address: Abdel Hamid Badawy Street, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 2987526 / 530
Fax: 2987526

Services Offered

Hotels

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ayoub

Position: Purchasing Manager

System & Total Quality / Total

Address Information

Address: 16 B Hadayek El Obour, Salah Salem, Near City, Cairo
Telephone: 2606774 - 2606676
Fax: 2606774
E-mail: osama@total.com.eg, totalmq@infinity.com.eg
Web site: www.total.com.eg

Services Offered

Consultants - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Training, Quality Management, Environment Management, Consultancy Services for ISO 9000 Quality Certificate and ISO Environment Certification 14000, Food Safety HACCP

Contacts

Mr. Osama El Meligy
Mr. Abdel Azim Harb

Position: General Manager
Position: Training Manager

Tabadol Shipping Company S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 35 El Shahid Salah Moustafa St., El Attarin, Alexandria
Telephone: 034864557 - 034877154 - 034879181
Fax: 034863989 - 034870171
E-mail: tabadol@dataxps.com.eg

Services Offered

Transport Services - Custom Clearance

Activity of company

Shipping Agency for all Types of Vessels, International Transportation Services, Shiplines Agents, Freight Forwarding, Multi Modal Transport, Customs Clearance Agent. Ship Lines: Hamburg Sudamerika Nieche Dampfschiffahrts Gesellschaft Hamburg, Fednav Montreal, Odebreeder Hamburg.

Contacts

Mrs. Nazli El Shazli
Mr. Magdi El Boustani

Position: Chairwoman
Position: Sales and Marketing Manager

TagPac

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone B3, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 0154032746
Fax: 0154031297

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Single use Foil Containers

Contacts

Mr. Mousa El Sahher

Position: General Manager

Tam Promotions

Address Information

Address: 2 Dr. Taha Hussein St., Shaganat El Dor Tower, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7364302 - 7367932 - 7357678
Fax: 7367932

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Publishing

Contacts

Mr. Ibrahim Mohamed

Position: Senior Graphic Designer

Team Engineering & Management Consultants

Address Information

Address: 4 Al Ahram St., Al Hadaba Al Olya, Mokattam, Cairo
Telephone: 5080191 / 92 / 93
Fax: 5080194
E-mail: team@link.com.eg
Web site: www.teammisr.com

Services Offered

Information Technology - Consultants - Management/Business Training - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Training, HRD, Management Consulting, Management Development, Feasibility Studies, Market Research, Technical Assistance and Institutional Development, ISO Consulting, Privatization and Evaluation Studies, Information Technology, Engineering Consulting, MIS, IT Consulting, Educational Technology, System Development.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ismail Yousef
Mrs. Nagwa M. Ismail

Position: Chairman & Managing Director
Position: Business Development Manager

Technica Egypt

Address Information

Address: 11 Moustafa Refaat Street, Sheraton Heliopolis, Square 1154, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2684461 - 2682668
Fax: 2684463 - 2675783
E-mail: technicaegypt@technicaintl.com, technica@gega.net
Web site: www.technicaintl.com

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Consultants and Suppliers of Processing and Packaging Equipment for Food and Beverage Industry.

Contacts

Mr. Tony Haddad
Mr. Tony Moghabghab

Position: General Manager
Position: Area Manager

Technopack, S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 32-33 Ahmed Heshmat St., Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7362715 - 7357014 - 8331613 / 792 / 743
Fax: 7362606 - 8331790

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Mr. Sherif Shalaby

Position: Vice Chairman

Tetra Pak Egypt Ltd.

Address Information

Address: 44 Palestine Street, New Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 7547420
Fax: 7547342 / 43
E-mail: tetrapakegypt@tetrapak.com
Web site: www.tetrapak.com

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials for Dairy and Juice Products

Contacts

Mr. Morten Lie
Mr. Hisham Morsi
Mr. Mohamed El Koossy

Position: Chairman
Position: Key Account Manager
Position: Marketing Services Manager

The Nile Co. for Paper

Address Information

Address: 108 Hussein Wassef St., Dokki, Giza
Telephone 2280305 / 303 / 397
Fax 3379028

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Mr. Hatem Ezz El Din Ghal

Position: General Manager

The Principle Bank for Agri Development and Credit - PBDC

Address Information

Address: 110 El Kasr El Einy Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone 7942268 - 7942650
Fax 7953817

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Contacts

Mrs. Zelnab Atti

Position: Manager of Credit Department

The Social Fund for Development

Address Information

Address: 1 Wadi El Nil St., Fouad Mohey El Din Square, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 3030862 / 893 / 894 / 896 - 3041851
Fax 3030891

Services Offered

Financial Services/Banks

Activity of company

To assist in the Short Term, the Low Income Population Groups most directly affected by the Economic Reform Measures & in the Medium Term, to strengthen the Government's capacity to Design & Monitor Poverty Alleviation Policies, & help promote the Industrial capacity to develop and/or modify existing Social Programs, including Safety Net Programs. The SFD intended to ensure the full exploitation of vulnerable groups potential by promoting their human development & by providing access to productive resources & Economic opportunities.

Contacts

Dr. Hussein El Gammal
Eng. Azmy M. Aly

Position: Managing Director

Position: Advisor Enterprise Development Program

The Studio Advertising Agency

Address Information

Address: 30 Gamet El Dowal El Arabia St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone 7496780 - 7617035 / 6 / 7
Fax 7496780

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Publishing

Contacts

Mr. Radwan El Debagh

Position: Account Executive

Top Control

Address Information

Address: 11 Fahry Pasha Street, Off Nazah Khalifa St., Behind Horreya Mall, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 2583887 - 2570120
Fax 2570120

Services Offered

Pest Control

Contacts

Eng. Ibrahim Fahry

Position: Director

Topic - Technical Projects & Int'l Commerce - Engineering Projects for Int'l Trade

Address Information

Address: 84 El Manial Street, Cairo
Telephone: 4653211 - 36820453636464
Fax: 3642286
E-mail: topic@topic.com.eg, topic@gega.net

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

Consulting Services

Contacts

Mr. Raouf Ahmed Ragai Bakry
Mrs. Fekria Kassem

Position: Executive Manager
Position: Chairwoman

Total International Expertise Co. - Totality S.A.E.

Address Information

Address: 79 E, Entrance 2, Al Nasr Road, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4010245 - 4014063
Fax: 4014063
E-mail: totality@brainy1.ie-eg.com, totality@yahoo.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Training & Educational Services (Provides Training Courses & Consulting Services)

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Ismail
Mr. Abd El Seif El Din

Position: Training Manager
Position: General Manager

TOXICO - Modern Service Office

Address Information

Address: 17 Theba Street, Camp Ceasar, Alexandria
Telephone: 035900748
Fax: 034283877
E-mail: toxico_co@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Pest Control

Activity of company

Pest Control Equipment

Contacts

Eng. Anis Hanna

Position: Chairman

Traders Int'l - Fiani & Partners

Address Information

Address: 143 El Tahrir Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3361344 - 7487267
Fax: 3361344 - 7487267
E-mail: trad_intfp@hotmail.com
Web site: www.egyptwatch.com

Contacts

Mrs. Josse Dorra Fiani
Eng. Taher Kira

Position: Chairwoman
Position: General Manager

Services Offered

Agents/Brokers

Activity of company

A Subsidiary of Fiani & Partners Represents Foreign Companies in Agro Industry, Industrial Projects and Supplies: Business, Food Industry, Light Industry, Industrial Supplies for the Creation of Joint Ventures, the Development and the Promotion of Projects and Trade Deals. Main Sectors are: Agro-processing (Dairy, Animal Feed, Vegetables, Waste), Grains and Seeds Production Programs, Fresh Agriculture Produce Development, Industrial Supplies for Heavy Industries.

Contacts

Eng. Anis Hanna

Position: Chairman

Trends Advertising

Address Information

Address: Abou El Gheit Villa, at the end of El Merghani St., (the end of the metro), near Badr Co., Heliopolis,
Telephone 6397383
Fax 6397383

Services Offered

Advertising/Graphics - Printing

Activity of company

Printing, Publishing

Contacts

Mr. Tamer Salah El Din

Position: Chairman

Tricot Gloves Manufacturer

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone C1, Plot G16, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone 015365589 - 015367574 - 2426410
Fax 015367992

Services Offered

Sanitation (Disposable Gloves)

Activity of company

Disposable Gloves, Cotton Gloves, Fashion Gloves for Ladies

Contacts

Mr. Hussein Salah

Position: Manager

Tropicana Middle East

Address Information

Address: 15 Mohamed Abdel Salem Andalus St., El Haram, Giza
Telephone 5858256
Fax 5867986

Services Offered

Consultants - Agents/Brokers - Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Equipment - Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Food Industrial Consultants Service, Feasibility Studies, Strategic Planning, Product Pricing Structures and Economical Analysis for Financial Facilities Procurement, Technical and Commercial Representation of World Leading Food Machinery Manufacturing Companies in the field of: Turn-Key Projects (Complete lines and Equipments for Processing and Packaging of Food Products, Processing Machinery & Equipment for (Fruits and Juice Processing, Soft Drinks, Ketchup Packaging and Aseptic Filling), Machinery and Equipments for (Tomato Harvesters with color sorting Equipment, Pasteurizing and Cooling Tunnels, Labeling Machines, Metal Detectors, Chocolate Molding Lines, Shrink Wrapping Machines for all purposes), Utilities Equipment (Steam Boilers, Water Softeners, Cooling Towers, Industrial Water Chillers, Conveyor belts), Suppliers of Aseptic bag-in-Box and Packaging Materials. Agents for: FBR-ELPO Italy, SIMA s.r.l. Italy, PANINI Italy, Smurfit Italy, GALLIGNANI Italy, BERTOLI Italy, HANNOUVIA England, ODENBURG, ITACA, TECHNOTERMICA.

Contacts

Mr. Halem Saleh
Ms. Nirvana Sami

Position: Executive Manager
Position: Sales Manager

TUV Rheinland Egypt Ltd.

Address Information

Address: No. 5 Street 2, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone 3591249
Fax 3591249
E-mail tuevre@gaga.net

Services Offered

Consultants - Agents/Brokers - Certification/Inspection/Quality Control

Activity of company

Quality Management Consultants, Inspection Service, Environment Consultants, Agent for TUV Rheinland (Germany) for Total Quality Management & ISO Certificate & HACCP.

Contacts

Eng. Essam El Din Heikal

Position: Managing Director

Unifert Misr for Agricultural Supplies

Address Information

Address: # 50 Street 105, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone: 5253730
Fax: 5253733
E-mail: unifert@internetegypt.com

Services Offered

Fertilizers - Seeds

Activity of company

Supplies Agricultural Products

Contacts

Eng. Ahmed El Barrawy

Position: Marketing & Studies Dept. Manager

Unipack

Address Information

Address: 1st Industrial Zone, Lot 216-217, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8336323 - 8337494
Fax: 8330640

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Selim

Position: General Manager

Unipak Nile

Address Information

Address: Industrial Zone 5, Street No. 2, P.O. Box 46, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8336344 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8
Fax: 8336298
E-mail: Unipakni@soficom.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials, Carton Boxes, Corrugated Packaging

Contacts

Mr. Mounir Haddad

Position: General Manager

Mr. Marwan Diab

Position: Plant Manager

Mr. Gerard Saba

Position: General Manager

Mr. Emile Boustany

Position: Sales Manager

United Consultants

Address Information

Address: 4 Square 1111, Sheraton Area, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2674466
Fax: 2671222

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Consultancy

Contacts

Mr. Fahmi El Ghazali

Position: President

United for Sanitary Paper Products (USPP)

Address Information

Address: Obour Bldg., No. 6, 6th Flr, Saleh Salem Rd, Nasr City 11331, Cairo
Telephone: 4030457 - 4011313
Fax: 2620632

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals - Sanitation Products

Activity of company

Sanitation Products, Masks, Hairnets.

Contacts

Eng. Saad Youakim

Position: President

United Industrial Commercial Projects

Address Information

Address: 22 Dr. Taha Hussein, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7362787 - 7380972
Fax: 7353014
E-mail: hhamza@ritsic2.com.eg

Services Offered

Packaging: Facilities/Stations

Activity of company

Suppliers of Packing Facilities, Manufacturing, Packing & Wrapping Food Products.

Contacts

Mr. Khaled Hamza El Nasharty
Mr. Hatem Hamza El Nasharty

Position: Chairman
Position: Managing Director

United Investment for Industry - Univest

Address Information

Address: 7 Al Esraa Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3048801
Fax: 3039336

Services Offered

Processing Machinery

Activity of company

Manufacturing, Distributing & Exporting Food Service Equipments

Contacts

Mr. Abdel Latif Zeid El Sherief

Position: General Manager

United Paints & Chemicals - UPC (Orascom Group) - SCIB Chemicals

Address Information

Address: 17 Bahgat Ali Street, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7368283 - 7363684 - 7363685
Fax: 7363984
E-mail: upc@upcegypt.com, amoussa@egyptonline.com

Services Offered

Phytosanitary/Chemicals

Activity of company

Paints and Chemicals for Construction

Contacts

Mr. Ali Moussa
Dr. Khalil Hafez
Mr. Aly El Gayer

Position: Partner
Position: Partner
Position: Marketing Manager

Universal Co.

Address Information

Address: 10 Osama Ibn Mondiz, Merghany, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 2905817 - 4180786 - 4184641 - 015385707 - 015388806 - 015384062
Fax: 2906796 - 015380424

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials

Activity of company

Packaging Materials, Manufacturers of Self Adhesive Tapes.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed El Shatanoufy
Dr. Lucien Toutouy

Position: Deputy General Manager
Position: Chairman

Vision Consulting

Address Information

Address: 25 A Nerco City, Degla, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone 7544000 / 5000
Fax 7546000
E-mail vision@usa.net

Services Offered

Consultants - Management/Business Training

Activity of company

Training & Educational Services, Vision offers the Following: Feasibility Studies, Competition Practices & Market Surveys, OD : Management Planning, Management Skills Assessment using tested methods such as Critical Thinking Appraisal (CTA) and Tac Knowledge, Inventory for Managers (TKIM), Identification of Organizational Needs, Management Development & Career Advancement Plans, Supervisory Skills Training for all Organizational levels of Management, Marketing & Sales Tailored Strategies, Executiv Search to provide clients with the qualified personnel for key positions, Development of Human Resources & Administration Policies & Procedures.

Contacts

Dr. Faithi A. El Nadi

Position: Managing Consultant

Worms Alexandria Cargo Services

Address Information

Address: 37 Baghdad St., Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone 4198255 - 4179177 - 2919633 - 4174897
Fax 4156461
E-mail worms.cairo@gega.net, tkamel@wormsax.com

Services Offered

Transport Services - Agents/Brokers

Activity of company

Agents, Shipping Services

Contacts

Mr. Tarek Kamel

Position: Sales Manager

Yassin Transport & Maritime Lines

Address Information

Address: El Hadid & Steel St., El Agamy, Alexandria
Telephone 034341705 / 706 - 034369879
Fax 034341707

Services Offered

Transport Services

Activity of company

Shipping Services (Vehicles Maintenance, Transportation & Shipping).

Contacts

Mr. Hisham Yassin

Position: President

York Refrigeration - Egypt

Address Information

Address: 23 Misr-Helwan Agricultural Road, El Gazaier Building, Flat 41, Maadi, Cairo
Telephone 3590369 - 3587343
Fax 3590402
E-mail asnagib@hotmail.com

Services Offered

Consultants

Activity of company

Consultation Engineering Office, Agents for York, Design for Cold Systems Based on York Co. Specifications

Contacts

Dr. Ali Sherif Nagib
Eng. Essam Morad

Position: General Manager

Position: Marketing Manager

Younes Consultant Office, Ltd

Address Information

Address: 9 Hod El Laban Street, 2nd Floor, Apt. 2, Garden City 11451, Cairo
Telephone: 7923658 / 7
Fax: 7923658 - 7953672
E-mail: oyounes@link.net

Services Offered Consultants

Activity of company

Consultants for Agribusiness Industry, Represents the top brand & design Agencies in the US & Europe to assist Egyptian Companies build stronger brands to compete on a Global level both locally & for Export, YCO already proven track record of helping Egypt's top brands in food improve their Packaging & overall Marketing Strategy. YCO specific marketing expertise includes: Package Design, Category Management, Trade Marketing, Point of Sale Development, Corporate Identity & all other forms of Communications.

Contacts

Mr. Omar F. Younes

Position: Marketing Director

Zarka Plast - El Zarka Plastic Products Est.

Address Information

Address: 45 El Azhar Street, El Azhar, Cairo
Telephone: 3918908 - 2978576
Fax: 2978992

Services Offered

Packaging: Materials - Packaging: Equipment

Activity of company

Manufacturer of Plastic Bags, Snacks, Sheets, Cups. Importer of AM Machines, Packing and Blending Machinery

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Kader El Zarka

Position: Chairman

Mr. Motaz Mohamed El Zarka

Position: Import & Export Consultant

Zarrouk, Khaled & Company - BDO International

Address Information

Address: 1 Wadi El Nil Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3030701 - 3032229
Fax: 3032226
E-mail: tmkhaled@giga.net
Web site: www.bdoegypt.com

Services Offered

Consultants - Accounting

Activity of company

Provides Professional Services including Auditing, Accounting, Tax Advice, Planning, Management, Consulting, Business Matchmaking

Contacts

Dr. Taha Mahmoud Khaled

Position: Managing Partner

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Salam

Position: Partner

Zeelandia Misr - Universal Co. for Edible Industries

Address Information

Address: # 1, 26 July Street, Down Town, Cairo
Telephone: 5920707 - 5933982 - 015364018 - 015364016 / 17 / 18
Fax: 5908557 - 5914392 - 015364012
E-mail: fahmyoum@link.com.eg

Services Offered

Food Additives

Activity of company

Manufacturer of Food Ingredients and Bakery Raw Materials. Instant Creams, Cake Mixes, Bread Enhancers, Bread Mixes, Decoration and Filling Material.

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Hesham Y. Fahmy

Position: Managing Director

Associations

- 1. 10th of Ramadan Investors Association - TRIA**
- 2. 6th of October Investors Association**
- 3. ABA - Alexandria Business Association**
- 4. AmCham - American Chamber of Commerce in Egypt**
- 5. BAIS - Borg El Arab Investors Association**
- 6. BEBA - British-Egyptian Business Association**
- 7. BWE21 - Business Women of Egypt for the 21st Century**
- 8. CAFE - Club d'Affaires Franco-Egyptien**
- 9. CFI - Chamber of Food Industries**
- 10. DIDA - Dairy Industrial Development Association**
- 11. EAEFFC - Egyptian Association for Essential Oils, Flavors, Fragrances & Cosmetics**
- 12. EAGA - Egyptian Agribusiness Association**
- 13. EBA - Egyptian Businessmen's Association**
- 14. EBDA - Egyptian Biodynamic Association**
- 15. ECA - Egyptian Chefs Association**
- 16. ECCA - Egyptian Cold Chain Association**
- 17. EIBA - Egyptian Investors & Business Association of Mansoura**
- 18. EMDA - Egyptian Marketing and Development Association**
- 19. EMFTA - Egyptian Meat Farms Technology Association**
- 20. EPDA - Egyptian Package Development Association**
- 21. ESAS - Egyptian Seed Association**
- 22. ESID - Egyptian Society for Inventions & Innovations in Dakahlia**
- 23. ESMAP - Egyptian Society for Producers, Manufacturers & Exporters of Medicinal Herbs & Spices**
- 24. EWD - Egyptian Women and Development**
- 25. Expolink - Egyptian Exporters Association - EEA**
- 26. Exporters Association in Assiut**
- 27. EYEA - Egyptian Young Exporters Association**
- 28. FEI - Federation of Egyptian Industries**
- 29. GACIC - German-Arab Chamber of Industry & Commerce**
- 30. HEIA - Horticultural Export Improvement Association**
- 31. JIB - Young Investors & Businessmen Association**
- 32. NDBIA - Nile Delta Businessmen & Investors Association**
- 33. SBACD - Sharkia Business Association for Community Development**
- 34. SCIA - Sadat City Investors Association**
- 35. Sekem Academy for Applied Arts and Sciences**

10th of Ramadan Investors Association - TRIA

Address Information

Address: P.O. Box 73, Banks Sector, In front of Kafrawy Garden, 10th of Ramadan City
Telephone: 015372750 / 51/ 52
Fax: 015363413
E-mail: tria@tace.egnet.net
Web site: www.tace.egnet.net/investors

Mission:

Provides services to Investors in 10th of Ramadan City

Contacts

Dr. Mahmoud M. Soliman	Position: Chairman of the Board
Dr. Hani Rizk	Position: Chairman of Food Processing Committee
Mr. Mohamed Ezzat El Khashab	Position: Manager of Public Relations
Mr. Nabil Mohamed Osman	Position: General Manager

6th of October Investors Association

Address Information

Address: 5th District, Villa No. 64, El Mehwar El Markazy, 6th of October City
Telephone: 8338326 / 7
Fax: 8335687

Mission:

Provides services to Investors in 6th of October City

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Raafat Rozeika	Position: Chairman of the Board
Eng. Saleh Galth	Position: Member, Chairman of Ban Trading
Mr. Omar Abd El Rahim	Position: Board Member, President of Delta Aromatic

ABA - Alexandria Business Association

Address Information

Address: 52 El Horreya Avenue, Alexandria
Telephone: 034848979 / 8
Fax: 034872411 / 206
E-mail: hshennawy@aba.org.eg, aba@dataxprs.com.eg
Web site: www.aba.org.eg

Mission:

Developing a Pro-active Approach as a Professional Employers Association in representing and supporting its members' interests in the Business Environment in Alexandria, Egypt and abroad. Boosting the City of Alexandria, Industrially, Economically, Socially and Politically, Using the best tools to make a Real Business City out of Alexandria, Starting from the Education of Potential Work-force up to large International Business Opportunities and Investments, Opening of new markets and thus bringing Economic Prosperity, Worldwide Recognition and Global Involvement.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Abd El Fatah Ragab	Position: Chairman of the Board
Mrs. Hanem El Shennawy	Position: Deputy Executive Director
Ms. Omneya Abbas	Position: Foreign Relations Coordinator

AmCham - American Chamber of Commerce in Egypt

Address Information

Address: 33 Soliman Abaza Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
City: Giza
Telephone: 3381050
Fax: 3381060
E-mail: Infocenter@amcham.org.eg
Web site: www.amcham.org.eg

Mission:

Tenders Alert Service - TAS: Disseminate Online Information About Tenders, Projects in the Pre-tendering Phase and News in Egypt and the Middle East. Reuters OTF Service: Provide Real Time On line Access to the Egyptian Stock Exchange and Reuters News. Offers Local/International Videoconferencing. Online Business Matchmaking Service: Develop and Host Websites, E-Catalogues and Internet Services, Internet Advertising, Discussion Groups.

Contacts

Mr. Hisham Fahmy	Position: Executive Director
Mr. Mohamed Mansour	Position: Chairman

BAIS - Borg El Arab Investors Association

Address Information

Address: 20 Hosny Mobarak Street, Flat No. 1, New Borg El Arab City
Telephone: 034582075 - 034583650
Fax: 034583650
E-mail: info@newborgelarab.com
Web site: www.newborgelarab.com

Mission:

Solving Investors Problems, Economical Projects for Small Investors, Services, Scientific Meetings.

Contacts

Eng. Mohamed Farag Amer
Mr. Badawy Anwar Mias

Position: Chairman of the Board - Faragallah
Position: Vice President

BEBA - British-Egyptian Business Association

Address Information

Address: 124 Nile Street, 2nd floor, Agouza, Giza
Telephone: 7491401 / 21 / 7481850
Fax: 7491401
E-mail: beba@beba.org.eg
Web site: www.beba.org.eg

Mission:

Helping both British and Egyptian Businessmen to Enhance their Trade and Investment Relations by Providing them with the Information on Potential Business Timely and in Accuracy, Exchange Information on Business Opportunities, Increase Awareness of Government Policies and Regulations, Meet Potential Partners and Negotiate More Deals.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Farid Khamis
Dr. Ismail Roushdy
Mr. Badr Abd El Alim Rafeh

Position: Chairman
Position: Executive Director
Position: Manager of PR & Membership Services

BWE21 - Business Women of Egypt for the 21st Century

Address Information

Address: 5 Zaid Osman Street, 12311 Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 3389934 - 3384630
Fax: 7600214
E-mail: hippesfi@internetegypt.com
Web site: www.hipp-egypt.com

Mission:

Professional and Guided Communication and Correspondence with the related Government Sectors, Local and International Associations to provide regular updated Economic News, Regulations and Issues. Guidance and Support on Business Administration and Marketing to increase the members chances of success in the International Market and in turn increase Private Business Investment. Provide updated information on new regulations and issues to help increase the members market competitiveness and creativity. Offer a variety of services and information to help the members in improving their business. Provide Market Study and Research on the trend of new Projects.

Contacts

Dr. Yomna El Sheridy
Dr. Nadia Fahmy

Position: Chairwomen
Position: Executive Manager

CAFE - Club d'Affaires Franco-Egyptien

Address Information

Address: 5 Shagaret El Dor St., Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7382666 / 888
Fax: 7354859

Mission:

Provides Services to facilitate Business Matchmaking between Egyptian and Foreign Firms.

Contacts

Mr. Aly Mousa

Position: President

CFI - Chamber of Food Industries

Address Information

Address: 26 A Sherif St, El Imobilia Bldg, 5th Flr., Apt. 58, Cairo
Telephone: 3925767 - 3925115
Fax: 3926170
E-mail: info@egycfi.org
Web site: www.egycfi.org/

Mission:

Develop and Promote the Egyptian Food Industry by Representing Manufacturers, Importers, Exporters, and Growers, and Assisting them to Compete Successfully as well as to Attain and Maintain a Suitable Environment for Investment by Influencing Policy-making, and by Providing Scientific Research, Advanced Technical Expertise, and all Information to Continually Upgrade and Service the Interests of the Industry.

Contacts

Mr. Aly Fahmy Abd El Razek	Position: General Manager
Mr. Shahat A. Selim	Position: Confectionary & Fermentation Divisions
Mr. Reda I. Abd El Gellel	Position: Dairy & Oils Products Divisions
Eng. Ismail Baleigh Sabry	Position: Chairman of Board
Eng. Adel Ezz El Arab El Samahy	Position: Vice President

DIDA - Dairy Industrial Development Association

Address Information

Address: 1 El Gezira El Wosta St, El Masry Towers, Twr C, Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 7382674
Fax: 7382674
E-mail: didaegypt@hotmail.com

Mission:

Dairy Industry Development

Contacts

Eng. Omar El Damaty	Position: Chairman of the Board
Mr. Mahmoud Kasem	Position: Marketing Manager
Mr. Raouf Badr Hamawy	Position: Executive Manager

EAEFFC - Egyptian Association for Essential Oils, Flavors, Fragrances & Cosmetics

Address Information

Address: 5 El Shaheed Ali Talaat St., 1st Flr., 2nd District, Gamee El Fath, El Nozha, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6392012 - 2790309 - 2486412 - 0123462875
Fax: 6392012 - 2807584 - 2486412
Web site: www.etria.org.eg

Mission:

Non-profit National Association Established by Producers, Suppliers, Processors and Exporters of the Essential Oils, Flavors, Fragrances and Cosmetics for Protecting the Members Interests and Providing them with the Necessary Services to Enhance their Business and Exports.

Contacts

Dr. Ahmed Ezz El Din Osman	Position: Chairman of the Board
Mr. Adolf J. Todros	Position: Board Member
Dr. Mustafa El Gharabli, M.Sc., P.D.	Position: Board Member

EAGA - Egyptian Agribusiness Association

Address Information

Address: 35 Gameat El Duwal El Arabia St., 11th floor, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7499178 - 7498994 - 7484018
Fax: 7499178 - 3387274
E-mail: info@egagribiz.org, tech@egagribiz.org
Web site: www.egagribiz.org

Mission:

Serving Members Engaged in Production, Processing and Exports of Agri-based Products with Supporting Inputs and Services. Representing Members towards Governmental related Laws and Policy Issues, Serving Members in Technology Transfer, Food Safety, Environmental Protection, Market News and Opportunities by Representing and Defending their Common Interests, Providing Valuable Services to Assist Members Achieve Market Excellence, Innovation and Growth and Sustainable Competitive Edge to the Egyptian Agro Exports.

Contacts

Ms. Ilham Osman	Position: Executive Director
Dr. Samir El Naggar	Position: Chairman of Board

EBA - Egyptian Businessmen's Association

Address Information

Address: 21 Giza Street, Nile Tower, 16th floor, Orman, P.O. Box 265, Giza
Telephone: 5736030 / 20
Fax: 5681014 - 5737258
E-mail: mohamed@eba.org.com
Web site: www.eba.org.eg

Mission:

Organizing Professional Conferences and Seminars to discuss and study all the issues that affect the Business Sector. Preparing Studies and Researches Focusing on the Business Community and Solutions to Overcome any Problems. Organizing training courses to introduce New Methods and Techniques to the Business Community. Building Internet Databases and Websites including all the Members, Activities, Investment Opportunities, and Trade Fairs. Arranging Outgoing Business Delegations for the Members, and Hosting Incoming Trade Missions. Hosting International Days to Strengthen the Economic and Business Relations with Foreign Countries.

Contacts

Mr. Mohamed Yousef
Mr. Said El Tawil

Position: Secretary General
Position: Chairman

EBDA - Egyptian Biodynamic Association

Address Information

Address: 3 Belbeis Desert Rd, P.O. Box 1535 Alf Maskan, 11777, Cairo
Telephone: 6564154
Fax: 6567828
E-mail: ebda@seken.com
Web site: www.seken.com

Mission:

Advisory and Training in the Field of Biodynamic Agriculture. Agricultural Consultants work with the Farmers during the Transition Periods, Supporting them in the Phases and Tasks of Cultivation, helping them to implement the Biodynamic Methods. The EBDA Plans and Develops Applied Biodynamic Research in Cooperation with Egyptian as well as International Research Scientists.

Contacts

Mr. Klaus Merchens
Mr. Ali Shabaan

Position: General Manager
Position: Web Master

ECA - Egyptian Chefs Association

Address Information

Address: 7 El Fa'h Street, Marial El Roda, Cairo
Telephone: 3627217
Fax: 3627217
E-mail: cheftan@hotmail.com

Mission:

The Egyptian Chefs Association Aims to Improve the Quality and Standards of the Egyptian Chefs, as well as to Encourage the Exchange of Culinary Knowledge on National and International Level in order to Enhance the Image of the Profession.

Contacts

Mr. Marius J. Ilen
Ms. Mirjam Van Ijssel
Ms. Jacqueline Jampen

Position: President, Member of the Board
Position: Executive Director
Position: Membership Coordinator

ECCA - Egyptian Cold Chain Association

Address Information

Address: 36 Mohamed Loutfy St., Off Faisal Street, Pyramids, Giza
Telephone: 3037805 - 4030240 - 0122183637 - 0123188050
Fax: 5875021
E-mail: startcooling@hotmail.com

Mission:

National Association Established for Providing Services to those concerned with Cooling, Freezing and Ventilation by Presenting their Interests and Supporting their Individual Businesses to Improve the Quality of the Egyptian Products, Enhancing their Competitive Capability and Increasing their Exports.

Contacts

Eng. Hesham Badawy
Eng. Adham Nassar
Eng. Yasser Makarem

Position: Chairman of Board
Position: Vice President
Position: Secretary General

EIBA - Egyptian Investors & Business Association of Mansoura

Address Information

Address: 20 El Gameaa Street, El Salam City, El Mansoura, Dakahlia
Telephone: 0502219389
Fax: 0502318007

Mission:

Assisting the Development of Small Projects for the Investors and The Business Men and Women. It Rehabilitates the Youth Seeking Private Business in order to Render the Necessary Services for the Members, the Business Society and the National Economy.

Contacts

Mrs. Nahed Ali Ads Position: Chairman & General Manager
Mr. Hussein Aly Hassan Position: Vice Chairman

EMDA - Egyptian Marketing and Development Association

Address Information

Address: 50 El Nasr Road, Nasr City, Cairo
Telephone: 4045446
Fax: 4045446

Mission:

Marketing and Development Association

Contacts

Ms. Azza El- Raissi Position: Chairwomen

EMFTA - Egyptian Meat Farms Technology Association

Address Information

Address: 53 El Manial St., El Manial, Cairo
Telephone: 3646933
Fax: 3646900
E-mail: hraasat@pop.thewayout.net

Mission:

Meat Farms Technology Association

Contacts

Mr. Samir Sedky Badr Position: Chairman
Mr. Magdy Abou Heram Position: General Manager

EPDA - Egyptian Package Development Association

Address Information

Address: 1, Saray El Manial Street, 6th Floor, Flat No. 601, Cairo
Telephone: 5315308 - 3644495 - 3365232
Fax: 3644495
E-mail: epda@starnet.eg.com
Web site: www.epda.com

Mission:

To ensure that cross-fertilization of ideas are shared. To increase the prestige of the plastics distribution industry. To promote EPDA members as superior sources of distribution. To establish a communications network between distributor and Manufacturer members. To establish working groups and committees to address specific areas of concern to the membership. The aim of the EPDA is to safeguard and improve the level of distribution of those companies who stock and wholesale plastic-oriented products, such as sheet, rod, tube, film, pipe, valves, fittings, etc. This objective is achieved through collection, production and dissemination of information, and by providing meaningful business and social interaction. Regular formal and informal events are considered essential so that cross-fertilization of ideas and information can take place.

Contacts

Dr. Eng. Abd El Malek El Asfour Position: Secretary General

ESAS - Egyptian Seed Association

Address Information

Address: 35 Gamet El Duwal El Arabia St., 11th floor, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 7498994 - 7484018 - 7499178 - 3387274
Fax: 7498994 - 7484018 - 7499178 - 3387274
E-mail: esasegypt@email.com, events@esasegypt.org
Web site: www.esasegypt.org

Mission:

To help seed breeders, producers and dealers to improve the quality of their seeds and to reach an integrated private seed industry which stimulates private Domestic and International investment in the seed industry for the benefit of farmers, exports and agricultural development in Egypt. As a specialized seed association ESAS represents the interest of its members and promotes the business locally and internationally

Contacts

Dr. Samir El Naggar
Mr. Sherif El Kerdany

Position: Chairman of the Board
Position: Deputy Director

ESIID - Egyptian Society for Inventions & Innovations in Dakahlia

Address Information

Address: 12 El Ahd El Gedid Street, Off El Galaa Street, El Mansoura, Dakahlia
Telephone: 050522579 - 050218020
Fax: 050528425

Mission:

Society Development in the field of serving small business enterprises, Development of inventions & innovations serving the society & Environmental awareness, Development of general & productive projects, Cooperative awareness programs in collaboration with Industrial supplements.

Contacts

Dr. Ahmed Abd El Fatah
Eng. Magdy Omar El Behery
Eng. Mohamed Mostafa Mohamed

Position: Chairman
Position: Vice President
Position: General Secretary

ESMAP - Egyptian Society for Producers, Manufacturers & Exporters of Medicinal Herbs & Spices

Address Information

Address: 1 El Helhawi St., El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 3669888
Fax: 3641120

Mission:

Provides services to Producers, Manufacturers & Exporters of Medicinal Herbs & Spices Association

Contacts

Dr. Farouk El Shobaki

Position: Chairman of the Board

EWD - Egyptian Women and Development

Address Information

Address: 92 Faisal Street, El Medina Al Faysaleya Towers, Tower no. 3, El Maryouteya, El Haram, Giza
Telephone: 3620906 - 3858313
Fax: 3620906
E-mail: sailody@thewayout.net

Mission:

Women and Development Association

Contacts

Mrs. Gihan Gamal
Mrs. Nahed Karam Tadrous
Mrs. Hoda Galal Yes

Position: President
Position: Board Member
Position: Board Member

Expolink - Egyptian Exporters Association - EEA

Address Information

Address: 23 Mohamed Sedki Soliman Street (Formerly El Esraa St.), Off Lebanon Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3046886 - 3010143
Fax: 3046889
E-mail: info@expolink.org.eg
Web site: www.expolink.org.eg

Mission:

Offers a set of Marketing and Technical assistance services to Egyptian Exporters by generating awareness of Egyptian products in International Markets to sustain the increase in Egyptian Exports in the following sectors: Textiles and Apparel, Fresh and Processed Food, Leather Products, Building Materials, Information Technology and Furniture. Expolink provides its services to all Egyptian Manufacturers and Producers who are actually exporting or qualified to export, regardless of their size.

Contacts

Mr. Sherif El Maghrabi	Position: Chairman of the Board
Mr. Nagui El Fayoumi	Position: Executive Director & Board Member
Mr. Amr Abdel Latif	Position: Deputy Executive Director & Marketing Manager
Mr. Yousri Tinawy	Position: Senior Manager of Food and Training
Mr. Sherif Mowafy	Position: Export Services Manager

Exporters Association in Assiut

Address Information

Address: Waqf Buildings 2, First Floor, Assiut
Telephone: 088348494 - 088342124 - 0105012578
Fax: 088331036

Mission:

Providing necessary services to exporters in Upper Egypt by determining the problems hindering exportation in Upper Egypt, setting suitable and effective solutions and eliminating the obstacles confronting exporters

Contacts

Mr. Nasser Ibrahim Abu El Oyoum	Position: Chairman
---------------------------------	--------------------

EYEA - Egyptian Young Exporters Association

Address Information

Address: 3 Abu El Feda St., Zamalek, Cairo
Telephone: 5198575
Fax: 5199575

Mission:

Providing services to Young Exporters.

Contacts

Ms. Nermine Nour	Position: Chairwoman of the Board
------------------	-----------------------------------

FEI - Federation of Egyptian Industries

Address Information

Address: 1195 Corniche El Nil, Ramlet Boulak, Cairo
Telephone: 5796590 / 1 / 2 - 5797075 / 6
Fax: 5796593 / 4

Mission:

Develop and Promote the Egyptian Industries.

Contacts

Mr. Asaad El Sadek	Position: Director of Information Systems Development
--------------------	---

GACIC - German-Arab Chamber of Industry & Commerce

Address Information

Address: 3 Abu El Feda Street, 14th Floor, Abu El Feda Building, Zamalek, P.O. Box 385 11511 Ataba, Cairo
Telephone: 7363662 / 4 / 7353486
Fax: 7363663
E-mail: info@ahk-mena.com
Web site: www.ahkmena.com

Mission:

The German-Arab Chamber of Industry and Commerce (GACIC) is an independent body incorporated under public law. GACIC promotes trade between Germany and Egypt, opens new markets for industries, and ensures sustainable economic relations between the two countries taking into consideration the social, political and cultural aspects of each.

Contacts

Mr. Peter Goepfrich	Position: Executive Director
Ms. Mai Mohie El Din	Position: Economic Dept.
Mrs. Melanie Wicht	Position: Head Legal & Foreign Trade Dept.

HEIA - Horticultural Export Improvement Association

Address Information

Address: 22 Syria Street, Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 3383080 - 3378148
Fax: 3381940
E-mail: info@heia.org
Web site: www.heia.org

Mission:

Providing Services to connect the Egyptian Industry to Market Information which will allow the Industry to reach its Production, Quality and Marketing Goals and to increase Exports of Fresh and Processed Produce through continuous improvement of Quality Production, Marketing, Policy Advocacy, Training and Management aspects to assure Egypt's International quality and raise the Agriculture Labor Force Standards for a Sustainable National Economy.

Contacts

Mr. Abdou Badawy
Eng. Amr Rizkane
Eng. Hani El Kolaly
Mr. Ayman Korra
Ms. Dina Safa'a El Din Tawfik

Position: Board Member
Position: QA Program Manager
Position: Executive Director
Position: Chairman of Board
Position: Membership Services Coordinator

JIB - Young Investors & Businessmen Association

Address Information

Address: 68 El Horreya Avenue, Bab Sharky, Alexandria
Telephone: 034872420 - 0101457659
Fax: 034872420

Mission:

Gathering of Young Businessmen under 42 years old for: Training Courses for promoting skills, Communication channels with Embassies, External affairs, Financial resources development.

Contacts

Eng. Hassan Ezzat Lotfi
Eng. Alaa Fekry

Position: Chairman
Position: General Manager

NDBIA - Nile Delta Businessmen & Investors Association

Address Information

Address: 35 Gamet El-Dowal El Arabia St., Mohandeseen, Giza
Telephone: 5840732 - 7800478 - 7921854 - 7942134 - 5250310 - 050294729
Fax: 5840732

Mission:

Provides services to businessmen and investors in the Nile Delta.

Contacts

Dr. Galal Osman

Position: General Manager

SBACD - Sharkia Business Association for Community Development

Address Information

Address: 1 El Kady Street, El Nezam Dist., P.O. Box 454, Sharkia
Telephone: 055364800 - 055365801
Fax: 055365800

Mission:

Provides Community Development services.

Contacts

Mr. Hamdy El Qorony

Position: Chairman

SCIA - Sadat City Investors Association

Address Information

Address: 8 El Sad El Asli Street, Dokki, Giza
Telephone: 7600150 / 1 / 2 / 3 / 4
Fax: 7600155

Mission:

Provides services to investors in Sadat City.

Contacts

Mr. Ahmed Ezz
Mr. Ayman El Ghamry

Position: Chairman of the Board - Ezz Group
Position: Assistant Executive Manager - CEO

Sekem Academy for Applied Arts and Sciences

Address Information

Address: 1 Belbis Desert Road, P.O. Box 2834 El Horreya, Heliopolis, Cairo
Telephone: 6564124 - 6564140
Fax: 6564123
E-mail: sekemacademy@sekem.com

Mission:

Sekem Academy creates ideas, products and services which add value to human life in the economic, legal and cultural realm. Helps to develop human beings by addressing their priority needs in the most effective way. Pursues its goals by merging the approaches of science, art and study of the human spirit in every department. Currently research and development is carried out by Egyptian and international scientists and artists in the fields of: Agriculture, Pharmacy, Medicine, Economics, Information Technology, Pedagogies, Architecture, Sculpturing, Graphic Design, Painting, Music, Eurhythmies, Theater and Speech Formation. Networking researcher and artists are spread all over the world. In addition to the regular research work, training courses and lectures are given and events on various subjects are taking place in the premises of the Sekem Academy. The necessary investments for the establishment of further facilities of the SEKEM Academy could be offered by support organizations and international donors. It is planned that each department will be working in the long run as cost-effective profit center, financing its own running costs out of research queries, training and supervision as well as students' fees.

Contacts

Ms. Cornelia Graz
Mr. Helmy Abou El Eish

Position: Business Development Manager
Position: Managing Director
